REPORT RESUMES

ED 014 263 48 FL 000 616

FOREIGN LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1965.

BY- TEAGUE, CAROLINE RUTIMANN, HANS

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSN. OF AMERICA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
REPORT NUMBER BR-5-1092 PUB DATE 1 SEP 67
CONTRACT OEC-6-14-015
EDRS PRICE MF-$0.50 HC-$3.96 97P.

DESCRIPTORS- *NATIONAL SURVEYS, *STATE SURVEYS, *LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, *SECONDARY SCHOOLS, *ENROLLMENT TRENDS, PUBLIC SCHOOLS, MODERN LANGUAGES, CLASSICAL LANGUAGES, ENROLLMENT RATE, STATISTICAL DATA,

THIS REPORT ON FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, THE EIGHTH IN A SERIES PUBLISHED ANNUALLY, SHOWS THE LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 7 TO 12) WHICH, IN 1965, WAS 85.8 PERCENT ENROLLED IN SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, AND ITALIAN, 13.9 PERCENT ENROLLED IN LATIN, AND 0.3 PERCENT IN "OTHER" LANGUAGES. THREE BASIC SUMMARY CHARTS SHOW (1) FIGURES FOR TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, AND REGIONAL ENROLLMENTS, FOR 1960 AND 1965, (2) PERCENTAGE OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS OFFERING MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES BY STATE FOR 1954, 1959, 1964, AND 1965, AND (3) COMPARISON OF ENROLLMENTS IN ADVANCED LEVELS FROM 1961 TO 1965 FOR THE SIX LEADING FOREIGN LANGUAGES (SPANISH, FRENCH, LATIN, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, AND ITALIAN), SHOWING AN 88 PERCENT INCREASE IN THIRD YEAR STUDY AND A 161 PERCENT INCREASE IN FOURTH YEAR STUDY. INCLUDED ALSO ARE 64 TABLES WITH ENROLLMENT BREAKDOWNS BY REGION, STATE, YEAR, AND COURSE LEVEL FOR BOTH MODERN AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGES. (SS)

FALL 1965

FOREIGN LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

ED014263

FL 000 616

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

HIGHLIGHTS

1. In fall 1954, only 43.6% of the public secondary schools in the United States offered modern foreign language courses. In 1959, the proportion had risen to 60%, in 1964 to 76.6%, and in fall 1965 to 77.7%. Thus, in a 10-year period the number of public secondary schools offering MFLs has almost doubled. (Chart B.)

2. Enrollments in foreign language (MFL plus Latin and Greek) in grades 7-12 increased by 62% from 1960 to 1965. The highest rate of increase was in the Great Lakes area (84.8%), the Far West (75.3%), and in the Plains states (73.7%). (Table 2-D.)

3. In 1958, one senior high-school student in six was studying a modern foreign language; by 1965 the proportion had risen to more than one in four. (Tables 2-C and 10.)

4. Approximately a third of the students who were enrolled in Spanish, French, or German at the second-year level in fall 1964 continued into third-year study in fall 1965. (Tables 3-F, 4-F, and 5-F.) The percentage of students who started language study in fall 1962 and continued into the fourth year in fall 1965 was small—4.5% for Spanish, 7.9% for French, and 6.9% for German. (Tables 3-E, 4-E, and 5-E.)

5. In the period 1960-1965, total foreign-language study in grades 7-12 increased by 62% while the total school population for these grades increased by 38.4%. (Table 2-D.)

6. In fall 1965, Spanish was leading with a share of 46.5% of the total MFL enrollment, followed by French (40.8%), German (10.7%), Russian (0.9%), and Italian (0.8%). The percentage of students enrolled in "Other MFLs" was 0.3. (Chart 2, fig. II.)

7. Spanish, with 1,426,822 enrollments in grades 9-12, had the highest percentage of the total modern foreign language enrollment in 1965 (see highlight no. 6). Its rate of growth between 1960 and 1965 was highest in New England (104.7%), the Great Lakes area (91%), and the Southeast (71.5%); national increase: 52.9%. (Table 3-D.)

8. French enrollments increased by 68.1% between 1960 and 1965 in grades 9-12. In the Great Lakes area, Plain states, Southwest, and Rocky Mountains, enrollments more than doubled. (Table 4-D.)

9. German enrollments increased 117.6% between 1960 and 1965 in grades 9-12. In the Southeast, German enrollment almost quadruplued, in the Southwest, enrollments more than tripled, and in four other regions, German enrollments more than doubled. (Table 5-D.)

10. Russian enrollments increased 174.8% between 1960 and 1965 in grades 9-12—the highest growth rate among all the languages. The enrollments increased sharply in almost all regions; in the Great Lakes area, they more than quintupled. (Table 6-D.)

11. Italian enrollments present a rather irregular picture, with slight decreases in the Mideast and the Far West in grades 9-12. In the Great Lakes area, however, enrollments increased sevenfold from 446 in 1960 to 3,617 in 1965. The national increase between 1960 and 1965 was 26%. (Table 7-D.)

12. Though Latin lost ground in the period 1960-1965, decreasing by more than 9%, it still had almost 600,000 enrollments in grades 9-12 in 1965. (Table 8-D.)

FOREIGN-LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1965

by

Caroline Teague
Research Assistant

and

Hans Rütimann, Assistant Director
Statistical Research

September 1, 1967

The research reported herein was performed pursuant to Contract No. OE 6-14-015 with the Office of Education, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM RESEARCH CENTER

62 Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y. 10011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

HIGHLIGHTS .... Inside front cover

FOREWORD ii

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS iii

INTRODUCTION vii

ORGANIZATION OF TABLES xv

TABLES

Public Secondary Schools 1

Foreign Languages 4

Spanish 10

French 19

German 28

Russian 37

Italian 46

Latin 54

"Other Languages" 63

QUESTIONNAIRES USED IN SURVEY 70

Table 10 - FL Enrollments, 1890-1965 .... Inside back cover

FOREWORD

The staff members who compiled this report acknowledge with gratitude the co-operation of state FL supervisors and consultants, high school principals, and others who supplied the data upon which it is based (for detailed list of contributors, see following page). They also record their thanks to Gladys A. Lund, Nina G. Herslow, James F. Dershem, and Julia S. Gibson, all of whom worked on the survey at one stage or another.

Some errors in calculation which appeared in the 1964 survey report have been corrected in the present report.

Glen D. Willbern, Director
Statistical Research

New York City

September 1967

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Alabama	Miss Joanna Breedlove, Consultant, Modern Foreign Languages
Alaska	Mr. Nathaniel H. Cole, Supervisor, Science and Math Mr. William T. Zahradnicek, Commissioner of Education
Arizona	Mr. J. O. Maynes, Jr., State Foreign Language Supervisor
Arkansas	Miss Wilma Jimerson, Supervisor, Modern Foreign Languages
California	Mr. John P. Dusel, Acting Coordinator, Foreign Language Programs
Colorado	Mr. Lowell Elisha, State Coordinator, MSEIP
Connecticut	Mr. Kenneth A. Lester, Foreign Language Consultant
Delaware	Miss Genelle Caldwell, Supervisor of Modern Foreign Language Education
D. of Columbia	Mr. Paul T. Garrett, Assistant Director, Dept. of Foreign Languages Dr. Judith Le Bovit, Supervising Director, Dept. of Foreign Languages
Florida	Mr. O. E. Perez, Foreign Language Consultant Mr. Lee Roberts, Accreditation Services Miss Sarah Isabella Stapleton, Accreditation Services
Georgia	Miss Ruth Keaton, State Foreign Language Consultant
Hawaii	Mr. Joshua C. Agsalud, State Administrative Intern
Idaho	Mrs. Majorie A. Boyd, Modern Foreign Language Consultant
Illinois	Mr. Derald Merriman, Assistant Director, Title III, NDEA; Foreign Language Supervisor Mr. Richard H. Naber, Foreign Language Supervisor
Indiana	Miss Wahneta Mullen, Foreign Language Consultant; now Program Specialist, Foreign Languages, Hawaii Dept. of Education Mr. Edgar B. Smith
Iowa	Mr. Earl James Maxey, Director of Data Retrieval, IEIC Mr. Orrin Nearhoof, Director of Teacher Education
Kansas	Mr. Charles E. Nicholson, Consultant, Modern Foreign Languages
Kentucky	Mr. D. C. Anderson, Assistant Director, Division of Instructional Services, Dept. of Education Miss Betty Lynn Crook, Student Assistant, Dept. of Education

Louisiana	Miss Audrey Mary Babineaux, Assistant Supervisor, Foreign Languages
Maine	Mr. Edward F. Booth, State Supervisor of Modern Foreign Languages
Maryland	The late Mrs. Genevieve S. Blew, State Supervisor of Foreign Languages
Massachusetts	Mr. Ernest A. Frechette, Senior Supervisor, Modern Foreign Languages Mr. Ernest J. Mazzone, Supervisor in Education, Modern Foreign Languages
Michigan	Mrs. Barbara A. Ort, Foreign Language Consultant
Minnesota	Mr. Percy Fearing, Consultant, Modern Foreign Languages
Mississippi	Miss Mary Mobberly, Supervisor of Foreign Languages Prof. Ralph M. Siverio, Director of Latin American Institute, University of Southern Mississippi
Missouri	Mr. Carleton B. Fulbright, Director of NDEA, Title III
Montana	Mr. Keith D. Crosbie, Supervisor, Modern Foreign Languages
Nebraska	Mr. W. A. Schindler, Director of Statistical Services Miss Lucille M. Kerr, Secretary
Nevada	Mr. Merlin D. Anderson, Foreign Language Consultant
New Hampshire	Mr. John G. Boucher, Consultant, Foreign Language Education Mrs. Ethel T. Schroder, Secretary
New Jersey	Mr. Paul Hilaire, Consultant in Modern Foreign Languages
New Mexico	Mr. Henry W. Pascual, Modern Foreign Languages Specialist
New York	Mr. Joseph Charles Forman, Statistician Dr. Paul M. Glaude, Chief, Bureau of Foreign Language Education Miss Josephine Morabito, Foreign Language Coordinator, New York City Miss Teresa Di Rayata, Foreign Language Coordinator, New York City
North Carolina	Mrs. Tora Tuve Ladu, State Supervisor, Modern Foreign Languages
North Dakota	Mr. Kiaran L. Dooley, Director of State and Federal Relations and Administrator, Title III
Ohio	Miss Leona M. Glenn, Education Consultant in Foreign Languages

Oklahoma	Mrs. Patricia P. Hammond, Foreign Language Consultant
Oregon	Mr. David J. Quinn, Consultant on Foreign Languages
Pennsylvania	Mr. David T. Chestnut, Modern Foreign Language Specialist
Rhode Island	Mr. Thomas L. Fortin, Supervisor of Field Studies
South Carolina	Mr. T. C. Bruce, Coordinator, Title III, NDEA
South Dakota	Mr. Willis W. Gray, Dept. of Public Instruction
Tennessee	Mr. John C. Gaines, Supervisor of Instruction, Modern Foreign Languages
Texas	Mr. George M. Blanco, Program Director for Foreign Languages
Utah	Mr. Elliot C. Howe, Specialist, Foreign Language Education
Vermont	Miss Marianne C. Ciotti, Consultant in Modern Foreign Languages
Virginia	Miss Helen Page Warriner, Supervisor of Foreign Languages
Washington	Miss Helen E. Shelton, Supervisor of Foreign Language Programs
West Virginia	Mr. Daniel M. Franzblau, Consultant, Modern Foreign Languages
Wisconsin	Mr. Frank M. Grittner, State Supervisor of Modern Foreign Languages
Wyoming	Mr. Paul D. Sandifer, Division of Instruction

INTRODUCTION

This study of foreign language enrollments in public secondary schools is the eighth in a series that has been published annually by the Modern Language Association since 1958.[1] Taken collectively, these reports demonstrate the impact of the National Defense Education Act of 1958 on foreign language study and provide a quantitive measure of the progress made by FL study in the nation's high schools in the past few years. The present study deals primarily with enrollments in fall 1965, but, by presenting comparative data from earlier years, particularly from 1960, it serves at the same time as a report on trends and progress.

Progress has been substantial. In fall 1965, the public secondary schools in the 7-12 grade range[2] reported a record FL enrollment of over 4.5 million,

---

[1] J. Wesley Childers: FL Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1958, prepared for the U.S. Office of Education pursuant to contract under the NDEA.

J. Wesley Childers: FL Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1959, prepared for the U.S. Office of Education pursuant to contract under the NDEA.

J. Wesley Childers: FL Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1960, sponsored by the Foreign Language Program of the Modern Language Association.

James N. Eshelman, N.W. Lian: FL Offerings and Enrollments in Secondary Schools—Public Schools: Fall 1961, Fall 1962 and Nonpublic Schools: Fall 1962. Research for fall 1961 was sponsored by the Foreign Language Program of the Modern Language Association; research on foreign-language enrollments in public and nonpublic secondary schools, fall 1962, was performed for the U.S. Office of Education pursuant to contract under the NDEA.

James N. Eshelman, James F. Dershem: FL Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1963, prepared for the U.S. Office of Education pursuant to contract under the NDEA.

James F. Dersham, Nina G. Herslow, Gladys A. Lund: FL Offerings and Enrollments in Secondary Schools, Fall 1964, prepared for the U.S. Office of Education pursuant to contract under the NDEA.

[2] In this report, all data and generalizations are identified as pertinent to grades 9-12 or 7-12, as the case may be. When references are made to "grades 7-12," the figures include only those 7th and 8th grades that constitute part of a secondary school system. According to U.S. Office of Education estimates, roughly 70 percent of U.S. public school 7th and 8th grades were considered "secondary" in 1965. The same agency notes that "because public and secondary education is a State and local responsibility, any statistical totals for the Nation as a whole will necessarily be a composite of the heterogeneous educational practices existing in the United States." In short, the distinction between data labeled "9-12" and that labeled "7-12" is not completely clearcut. In view of the increasing volume of FL study in junior high schools, however, it would be unrealistic to ignore 7th and 8th grade figures altogether, even though the sources that supply the data may not always make a rigid distinction between elementary and secondary 7th and 8th grade enrollments.

CHART A

SUMMARY COMPARISONS, BY REGION, OF NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PSS ENROLLMENT, AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, GRADES 7-12: FALL 1960 and 1965

		USA TOTALS	NEW ENGLAND	MIDEAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	FAR WEST
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	1960	18,613	805	2,062	3,297	3,116	5,189	2,245	726	1,173
	1965	22,527	1,155	2,845	3,606	3,244	6,304	2,180	1,062	2,131
PSS ENROLLMENT	1960	11,847,783	572,574	2,606,176	2,215,503	949,467	2,827,434	843,117	390,696	1,442,816
	1965	16,400,895	823,714	3,177,121	3,176,650	1,398,694	3,788,315	1,415,002	494,213	2,127,186
SPANISH ENROLLMENT	1960	1,037,320	30,138	261,799	155,053	51,787	129,280	160,854	36,650	211,759
	1965	1,833,960	68,917	441,515	319,498	98,676	246,984	221,219	54,433	382,718
FRENCH ENROLLMENT	1960	853,342	121,170	314,359	121,326	27,501	146,287	19,437	17,648	85,614
	1965	1,586,852	223,697	478,384	279,632	67,013	275,902	48,155	35,459	178,610
GERMAN ENROLLMENT	1960	162,130	6,209	57,470	36,131	14,492	4,485	5,232	8,022	30,089
	1965	373,771	11,737	100,153	98,298	38,705	17,717	15,568	17,023	74,570
RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT	1960	10,051	896	3,167	1,928	247	447	189	723	2,454
	1965	32,027	1,698	7,902	13,194	1,583	1,319	663	2,096	3,572
ITALIAN ENROLLMENT	1960	21,036	4,018	15,342	446	39	0	0	28	1,163
	1965	29,931	6,339	17,657	4,646	48	75	0	29	1,137
OTHER MFL ENROLLMENT	1960	12,123	1,309	7,674	699	1,291	0	0	68	1,082
	1965	11,353	776	6,226	817	287	66	70	40	3,071
MFL ENROLLMENT	1960	2,096,002	163,740	659,811	315,583	95,357	280,499	185,712	63,139	332,161
	1965	3,867,894	313,164	1,051,837	716,085	206,312	542,063	285,675	109,080	643,678
LATIN ENROLLMENT	1960	678,928	76,715	172,443	157,443	42,338	120,420	37,540	16,069	55,960
	1965	626,199	68,762	170,114	157,960	32,893	112,304	34,454	12,897	36,815
ANCIENT GREEK ENROLLMENT	1960	222	77	0	0	13	132	0	0	0
	1965	119	69	0	24	0	8	0	18	0
TOTAL FL ENROLLMENT	1960	2,775,152	240,532	832,254	473,026	137,708	401,051	223,252	79,208	388,121
	1965	4,494,212	381,995	1,221,951	874,069	239,205	654,375	320,129	121,995	680,493
FL AS PERCENT OF PSS ENROLLMENT	1960	23.4	42.0	31.9	21.4	14.5	14.2	26.5	20.3	26.9
	1965	27.4	46.4	38.5	27.5	17.1	17.3	22.6	24.7	32.0
MFL AS PERCENT OF FL	1960	75.5	68.1	79.3	66.7	69.2	69.9	83.2	79.7	85.6
	1965	86.1	82.0	86.1	81.9	86.2	82.8	89.4	89.4	94.6

1. 1960 figure for Texas not available; 1963 figure used for this total.

comprising 27.4 percent of the total public secondary school enrollment of 16.4 million students. Five years earlier, in 1960, 2.8 million FL enrollments were reported from the public secondary school (PSS) population of 11.8 million. In other words, while the high school population increased by 38 percent in five years, the FL enrollment grew by 62 percent, and its share of the larger 1965 high school population was four percentage points higher than its share of the 1960 population.

Distribution of the FL Enrollment

In fall 1965, the five leading MFLs—Spanish, French, German, Russian, and Italian—accounted for 85.8 percent of the total language enrollment in grades 7-12, Latin for 13.9, and "other" languages, about a dozen all told, for a miniscule 0.3.

Chart A (preceding page) supplies a broad picture of FL trends over the past five years through comparative data for 1960 and 1965 in individual languages. Column 2 gives the national totals; columns 3-10 supply a breakdown by region. New England is in the lead in percentage of PSS population enrolled in FL, with 46.4 percent. The Mideast follows, with a percentage of 38.5, followed by the Far West, with 32. The highest relative increase was registered in the Mideastern states, in which FL enrollment grew at double the rate of the PSS population. The Great Lakes and Rocky Mountain states fell just short of the Mideastern ratio. Only in the Southwest did the FL enrollment fail to outpace the PSS growth; in this region, FL enrollment increased by only 43.4 percent against the school population increase of 67.8 percent.

Nationally, FL enrollment as a percentage of PSS population in grades 7-12 increased by four percentage points between 1960 and 1965, from 23.4 to 27.4. The increase was greatest in the Mideastern and Great Lakes states—6.6 and 6.1, respectively. The MFL share of the total FL enrollment grew from 75.5 percent to 86.1. In the Far West, 94.6 percent of the 1965 language enrollment was in MFLs; in the Southwest and Rocky Mountain states, the percentage was 89.4.

Almost half (47.4 percent) of our high school students of MFLs are studying Spanish. (In 1960, the proportion was 50.0). As the most popular language in public high schools, Spanish attracts 11.2 percent of the total school population. Today, Spanish has more enrollments than any other MFL in 28 states. It is strongest, as might be expected, in the West and Southwest, particularly in California (21.5 percent), Arizona (21.0), Texas (16.7), and New Mexico (16.4), but it is strong also in New Jersey (19.6) and New York (15.5). It is weakest in Maine (1.6 percent), South Carolina (2.7) and Vermont (3.0). Its most striking gains during the period 1960-1965 were made in Vermont (280.4 percent), Wisconsin (204.6), New Hampshire (186.4), Iowa (181.4), and Nevada (171.1).

French, the second most popular language in public high schools, has 41.0 percent of the total MFL enrollment against 39.9 five years ago. It attracted 9.7 percent of the students in 1965—an increase over the 7.2 percent of 1960. French has more enrollments than any other MFL in 22 states. It is strongest in New England where more than a fourth (27.2 percent) of the students in public high schools are studying French, but strong also in the Mideastern states (15.1). The smallest enrollments are in Arkansas, Texas (both 3.0 percent), and New Mexico (3.1). The largest gains during the 1960-1965 period were made in Alaska (634.9 percent), South Dakota (288.8), Wyoming (225.2), and North Dakota (220.7).

German, in 1954, was not taught in any public high school of 10 states, and only 0.8 percent of the total public secondary school enrollment was enrolled in German classes. In 1965, every state was offering some instruction in German; enrollments had increased to 2.3 percent of the total public secondary school enrollment. In Minnesota, German had more enrollments than any other MFL. In South Dakota, North Dakota, and Montana, German had more than a fourth of the modern language enrollment. On the other hand, there were only 56 enrollments in Mississippi, 133 in Arkansas, and 141 in Vermont.

Latin, the third most popular foreign language, attracted 3.8 percent (about 626,000) of the students in our public high schools in 1965. The share of Latin in the total FL enrollment dropped from one in four in 1960 to one in seven in 1965. The loss was general, with only the Great Lakes states showing as many enrollments in 1965 as in 1960. Latin is strongest in New England (8.3 percent of total public secondary school enrollment) and New York (6.7). It is weakest in Utah (0.8), Arkansas and Hawaii (both 1.1), Nevada and Louisiana (both 1.2). In its share of the total foreign language enrollment, Latin remained strong in Tennessee (29.1 percent), Kentucky (27.3), North Dakota (24.7), Indiana (24.6), and New Hampshire (24.0), South Carolina (23.8), West Virginia (23.4), and Ohio (22.9).

Italian was taught in 1965 to 29,931 students in the public high schools of 14 states, led by New York (12,302), New Jersey (5,355), and Michigan (3,927). Three New England states (Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island) have a combined enrollment of 6,339.

Ten years ago Russian was offered in only three public schools in the U.S. In 1965, it was taught in 43 states to a total of 32,027 students. Russian is strongest in Michigan (7,840), Illinois (3,768), New York (3,377), and Pennsylvania (2,857). Though Russian enrollment has tripled in five years, it still falls short of one percent of the total modern language enrollment.

At least 12 other languages (making a total of 18) are taught in the public secondary schools of some states, but in negligible numbers. The following figures sum up the status of these languages: Hebrew, the leading "other" language registered a loss of 14 percent between 1960 and 1965, but it is still taught to 3,904 students.

Japanese was second in enrollments, with 1,873 students, closely followed by Chinese, which enrolled 1,353—a 17-fold increase over the 75 of 1960. Both Polish and Portuguese enrolled more than 500. Other European languages—Swedish, Czech, Norwegian, and Modern Greek—accounted for an additional total of 400 students. Ancient Greek, which used to be widely available, still attracts 119 students in 7 states, led by Massachusetts (35) and Rhode Island (34). Hawaiian is taught to 238 students, all in Hawaii, and Arabic contributes 37 enrollments in Florida, New York, and Utah. Other languages may be included in the 2,398 unspecified enrollments reported to us by Pennsylvania.

The following graphs (Figs. I and II) show the distribution of MFL enrollments in grades 9-12 for the years 1960 and 1965. Spanish, French, and German remain the leaders, sharing 98.0 percent of the 1965 enrollments; the remaining 2.0 percent are shared by Russian, Italian, and "other" languages.

Chart B (on following page) measures the increase in opportunity to study modern language through a state-by-state comparison of the number of high schools offering modern foreign language in 1954, 1959, 1964, and 1965. For convenience of reference, the figures for the four years are placed in the same table, but it should be noted that the data for 1954 and 1959 apply to grades 9-12, whereas those for 1964 and 1965 apply to the complete secondary school range, grades 7-12. The figures are more nearly comparable than might appear, since more and more high schools extend downward through the 7th and 8th grades and thus start secondary school study of foreign language at an earlier level. The increase registered between the earlier years and the present time is substantial from 43.6 percent of schools at the 9-12 grade level in 1954 to 77.7 percent of the 7-12 grade level in 1965. (A small percentage of 2.7 of the schools offered only Latin as a foreign language in 1965. This figure, added to the 77.7 percent with MFL, pushes the proportion of schools with language instruction to just over 80 percent.)

In spite of the steady growth over the past decade in the number of schools that include modern foreign language in their curriculum, a fifth of the schools still fail to provide their students with the opportunity to study any foreign language. The situation varies widely from state to state. In 16 states, from 90 to 100 percent of the schools offered modern language in 1965; in eight others the percentage was under 60.

Fig. I: 1960

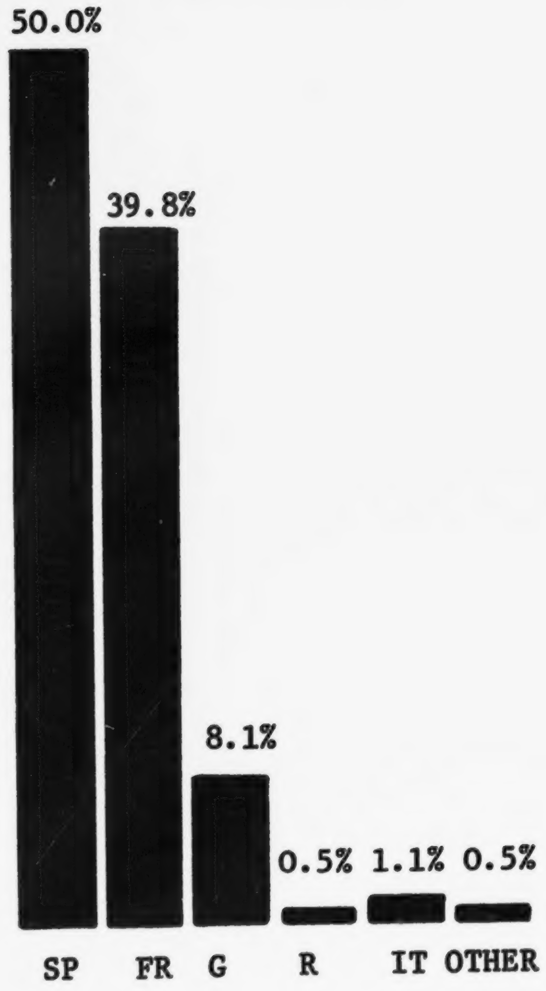

Fig. II: 1965

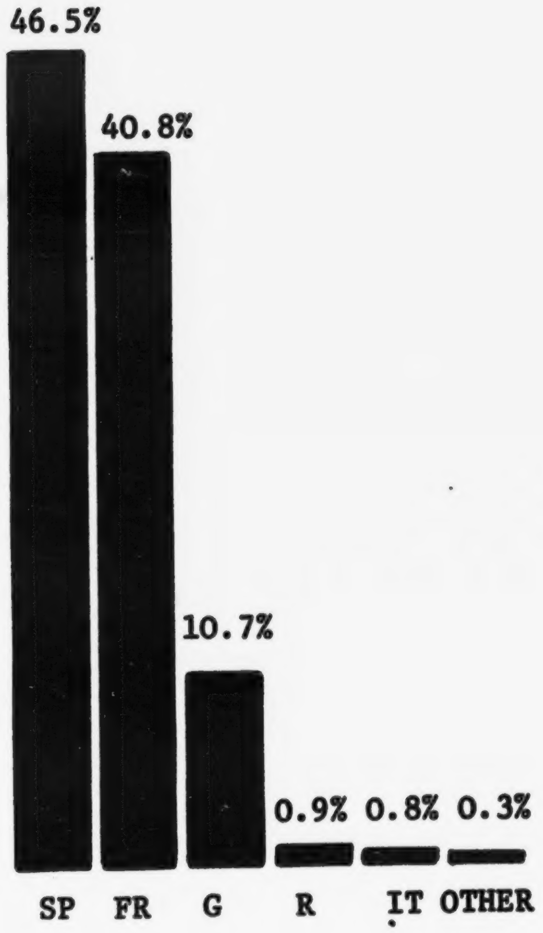

CHART B
PERCENTAGES OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS OFFERING MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES, BY STATE: 1954, 1959, 1964, 1965

State	Grades 9-12		Grades 7-12	
State	1954[1]	1959[1]	1964[2]	1965[2]
1	2	3	4	5
1. Alabama	23.0	29.0	46.9	48.7
2. Alaska	[3]	34.5	72.3[4]	84.6
3. Arizona	88.3	95.1	87.8	96.2
4. Arkansas	12.9	23.8	44.3	45.5
5. California	97.6	98.8	98.2	99.0
6. Colorado	49.1	65.2	78.6	82.5
7. Connecticut	100.0	90.7	92.9	94.2
8. Delaware	94.1	100.0	93.5	95.0
9. D. of Columbia	70.6	100.0	83.7	100.0
10. Florida	45.3	61.9	78.7	81.5
11. Georgia	42.4	66.6	87.9[5]	81.5
12. Hawaii	[3]	86.7	87.2	80.0
13. Idaho	33.3	66.4	65.4	69.1
14. Illinois	54.4	62.8	82.1	82.1[6]
15. Indiana	24.5	46.3	76.4	80.6
16. Iowa	8.3	37.5	98.9	98.9[6]
17. Kansas	19.3	36.6	70 3	73.3
18. Kentucky	19.5	47.5	72.4	72.7
19. Louisiana	26.7	64.2	53.1	45.2
20. Maine	100.0	94.4	90.0	95.2
21. Maryland	75.5	90.7	82.6	84.1
22. Massachusetts	95.2	100.0	92.2	95.3
23. Michigan	58.1	69.4	80.5	88.8
24. Minnesota	22.9	43.0	65.9[4]	65.9
25. Mississippi	18.1	20.5	46.4	39.7
26. Missouri	21.8	31.1	70.4	62.4
27. Montana	21.3	43.9	66.7	71.0
28. Nebraska	9.9	25.1	55.2	64.3
29. Nevada	75.0	79.4	84.2	86.2
30. New Hampshire	94.6	97.7	96.0	96.0
31. New Jersey	100.0	99.6	95.3	99.5
32. New Mexico	66.7	90.7	84.5	85.6
33. New York	87.1	93.7	99.5	99.5
34. North Carolina	80.1	88.7	98.2	92.8
35. North Dakota	4.4	22.1	35.4	36.7
36. Ohio	49.9	67.4	89.9	92.3
37. Oklahoma	10.1	22.3	38.2	52.2
38. Oregon	38.4	74.4	76.9	76.9[6]
39. Pennsylvania	54.3	92.0	100.0[7]	100.0
40. Rhode Island	100.0	100.0	93.7	97.3
41. South Carolina	64.7	76.3	80.8	85.4
42. South Dakota	7.6	20.1	51.7	58.7
43. Tennessee	26.6	35.4	[3]	61.2
44. Texas	39.4	[3]	54.5	59.0
45. Utah	68.4	75.3	79.9	74.6
46. Vermont	97.3	98.7	98.8	97.5
47. Virginia	83.0	86.1	86.4	85.8
48. Washington	62.8	95.4	85.6	84.5
49. West Virginia	39.5	54.8	59.5	61.6
50. Wisconsin	[3]	43.0	86.5	85.0
51. Wyoming	56.3	69.6	73.2	67.8
USA TOTAL	43.6	60.0	76.6	77.7

[1] The figures for 1954 and 1959 are taken from William Riley Parker, "The National Interest and Foreign Languages," (Third Edition), U.S. National Commission for the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, 1961, p. 26.

[2] Sources that supplied the data for 1964 and 1965 could not separate the 9-12 high schools from those that include 7th and 8th grades.

[3] No data available.

[4] 1963 data.

[5] Only total number of schools available for 1964; the percentage given here is based on the 1963 ratio.

[6] 1964 data.

[7] 1965 data.

In 1959 no public high school offered a third year of any modern foreign language in Alaska, the Dakotas, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, or South Carolina, and none offered a fourth year in at least 11 additional states. In the nation as a whole, only one out of five students of a modern foreign language continued from the second year of instruction into the third. (Parker, p. 32). In 1965, more than one in three (35.7 percent) of the students in MFL continued from the second year of instruction into the third.

All states have Spanish in the public schools, and all provide four years of instruction except Hawaii and Montan, which provide only three. French also is taught in all states through the fourth year, except in Hawaii and Tennessee, which continue only through the third. German is taught in all states, but eleven of them do not provide the fourth year (Alabama, Georgia, Idaho, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Tennessee, Vermont, West Virginia). Alaska, Hawaii, and Mississippi do not have the third year. Russian is taught at some level in all but eight states (Arkansas, Idaho, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Mississippi, Vermont, and Wyoming). It is carried through the third year in 30 states and the District of Columbia. Fifteen states and the District of Columbia offer four years. Italian is taught in 14 states. Nine of these carry instruction through the 3rd year and six through the fourth (California, Connecticut, Illinois, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island).

CHART C
COMPARISON OF ENROLLMENTS IN COURSES III AND IV IN THE SIX LEADING FOREIGN LANGUAGES, GRADES 7-12: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964 AND 1965

	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		Percent of Increase 1961-65	
	III	IV	III	IV	III	IV	III	IV	III	IV	III	IV
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Spanish	76,972	17,327	97,829	18,562	131,542	35,965	128,760	38,188	146,725	36,995	90.6	113.5
French	80,335	15,885	100,742	25,089	142,609	38,679	146,662	50,832	157,788	56,209	96.4	253.9
German	14,132	2,365	19,018	3,748	30,780	7,981	31,120	9,145	37,808	9,479	167.5	300.8
Russian	732	51	1,554	320	2,667	810	2,234	504	3,192	948	336.1	1758.8
Italian	2,132	343	1,980	252	3,086	591	2,799	710	3,009	584	41.1	70.3
Latin	36,393	9,325	40,317	11,939	46,052	14,725	41,464	15,209	47,762	14,280	31.2	53.1
TOTALS	210,696	45,296	261,440	59,910	356,736	98,751	353,039	114,588	396,284	118,495	88.1	161.6

Chart C (on preceding page), shows advanced enrollments—third and fourth year—in the six leading languages for the years 1961 through 1965. The combined third-year enrollment for the six languages increased from approximately 210,000 in 1961 to 396,000 in 1965—a percentage increase of 88. Fourth-year enrollment grew from 45,000 to 118,000, an increase of 161 percent. Increases for the five MFLs were 100 percent and 190 percent for third and fourth years, respectively. The corresponding increases for Latin were 31 percent and 53 percent. Among the modern languages, Russian registered the largest gains.

The figures cited above clearly show a marked improvement in the proportion of students who proceed beyond the second year of foreign language study, but the proportion of the starters who stay the full sequence of four years is still low. In all languages, fourth-year enrollments in fall 1965 were less than a tenth of the number that started their study in fall 1962. Russian was in best position, with 9.2 percent in fourth year, French was next with 7.9, followed by German, 6.9, and Spanish with 4.5; Italian and Latin tied, with 3.4.

Table 10 (inside back cover) constitutes a capsule history of foreign language study in the 9-12 grade span of U.S. high schools over the past 75 years. In 1890, one high school student in three was enrolled in Latin, and one in six was studying either German or French. By the turn of the century, the proportion of high school students enrolled in Latin had risen to half, and in German or French, to a fifth. In 1910, Spanish made its appearance in the high school curriculum, with an enrollment of less than one percent of the school population.

Following World War I there was a dramatic shift in the balance among the languages. German, formerly the leading modern foreign language, all but disappeared from the course of study, and French became the leader. In 1922, French enrolled 15.5 percent of the high school population, Spanish followed with 11.3, and German was in last place, with less than one percent. Latin, with 27.5 percent of the high school population, almost exactly equalled the combined modern language enrollment.

The 1930's and 1940's saw a general decline in foreign language study. By 1948, only one fifth of the high school population was enrolled in any foreign language. Spanish had emerged as the leading modern foreign language, with 8.2 percent of the high school population; French, which had not yet recovered from the catastrophic drop it suffered in World War II, had less than 5 percent.

Beginning in 1958, the picture in modern language has brightened year by year. German inched up from 1.2 percent of the high school population in 1958 to 2.8 in 1965; in the same period, French increased from 6.1 to 10.8 and Spanish from 8.8 to 12.3. Russian, starting from nothing ten years ago, has risen to 0.2 percent; Italian has lost ground and stands just under Russian. Latin enrollment has declined, and now stands at about five percent of the high school population. The percentage of high school students enrolled in all foreign languages increased from 24.2 in 1958 to 31.5 in 1965.

ORGANIZATION OF TABLES

Public Secondary Schools

		Page
TABLE 1	Comparison by State of the Number of Public Secondary Schools which Offered Foreign Languages, Grades 7-12, in Fall 1963 and 1965	2, 3

Foreign Languages

TABLE 2-A	Total FL Enrollments (with Breakdown into Modern Foreign Languages and Classical Languages) compared with PSS Enrollment, by State, Grades 7-12: Fall 1965	4
TABLE 2-B	Same as 2-A for Grades 7-8	5
TABLE 2-C	Same as 2-A for Grades 9-12	6
TABLE 2-D	Comparison of Increases in FL Enrollments and in Total PSS Enrollment, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965	7
TABLE 2-E	Foreign Language Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965	8
TABLE 2-F	Same as 2-E for Grades 9-12	9

Spanish

TABLE 3-A	Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Courses: Fall 1965	10
TABLE 3-B	Comparison of Increases in Spanish Enrollments and in Total PSS Enrollment, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965	11
TABLE 3-C	Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965	12
TABLE 3-D	Same as 3-C for Grades 9-12	13
TABLE 3-E	Sequence of Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1962, to Course IV, 1965	14
TABLE 3-F	Comparison of Course II and Course III Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1962-1965	15
TABLE 3-G	Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total PSS Enrollment, Foreign Language Enrollments, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollments, by State: Fall 1965	16

Spanish continued

Page

TABLE 3-H Same as 3-G for Grades 7-8 17

TABLE 3-I Same as 3-G for Grades 9-12 18

French

TABLE 4-A French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Courses: Fall 1965 19

TABLE 4-B Comparison of Increases in French Enrollments and in Total PSS Enrollment, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965 20

TABLE 4-C French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965 21

TABLE 4-D Same as 4-C for Grades 9-12 22

TABLE 4-E Sequence of French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1962, to Course IV, 1965 23

TABLE 4-F Comparison of Course II and Course III French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1962-1965 24

TABLE 4-G French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total PSS Enrollment, Foreign Language Enrollments, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollments, by State: Fall 1965 25

TABLE 4-H Same as 4-G for Grades 7-8 26

TABLE 4-I Same as 4-G for Grades 9-12 27

German

TABLE 5-A German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Courses: Fall 1965 28

TABLE 5-B Comparison of Increases in German Enrollments and in Total PSS Enrollment, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965 29

TABLE 5-C German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965 30

TABLE 5-D Same as 5-C for Grades 9-12 31

TABLE 5-E Sequence of German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1962, to Course IV, 1965 32

German continued

		Page
TABLE 5-F	Comparison of Course II and Course III German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1962-1965	33
TABLE 5-G	German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total PSS Enrollment, Foreign Language Enrollments, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollments, by State: Fall 1965	34
TABLE 5-H	Same as 5-G for Grades 7-8	35
TABLE 5-I	Same as 5-G for Grades 9-12	36

Russian

TABLE 6-A	Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Courses: Fall 1965	37
TABLE 6-B	Comparison of Increases in Russian Enrollments and in Total PSS Enrollment, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965	38
TABLE 6-C	Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965	39
TABLE 6-D	Same as 6-C for Grades 9-12	40
TABLE 6-E	Sequence of Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1962, to Course IV, 1965	41
TABLE 6-F	Comparison of Course II and Course III Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1962-1965	42
TABLE 6-G	Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total PSS Enrollment, Foreign Language Enrollments, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollments, by State: Fall 1965	43
TABLE 6-H	Same as 6-G for Grades 7-8	44
TABLE 6-I	Same as 6-G for Grades 9-12	45

Italian

TABLE 7-A	Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Courses: Fall 1965	46
TABLE 7-B	Comparison of Increases in Italian Enrollments and in Total PSS Enrollment, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965	47

Italian continued

		Page
TABLE 7-C	Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965	48
TABLE 7-D	Same as 7-C for Grades 9-12	48
TABLE 7-E	Sequence of Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1962, to Course Iv, 1965	49
TABLE 7-F	Comparison of Course II and Course III Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1962-1965	50
TABLE 7-G	Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total PSS Enrollment, Foreign Language Enrollments, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollments, by State: Fall 1965	51
TABLE 7-H	Same as 7-G for Grades 7-8	52
TABLE 7-I	Same as 7-G for Grades 9-12	53

Latin

TABLE 8-A	Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Courses: Fall 1965	54
TABLE 8-B	Comparison of Changes in Latin Enrollments and in Total PSS Enrollment, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965	55
TABLE 8-C	Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1960 and 1965	56
TABLE 8-D	Same as 8-C for Grades 9-12	57
TABLE 8-E	Sequence of Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1962, to Course IV, 1965	58
TABLE 8-F	Comparison of Course II and Course III Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1962-1965	59
TABLE 8-G	Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total PSS Enrollment and Foreign Language Enrollments, by State: Fall 1965	60
TABLE 8-H	Same as 8-G for Grades 7-8	61
TABLE 8-I	Same as 8-G for Grades 9-12	62

Languages Other Than Spanish, French, German, Russian, Italian, and Latin — Page

ABLE 9-A Enrollments in Languages Other Than Spanish, French, German, Russian, Italian, and Latin, by State, with Breakdown by Courses: Fall 1965 — 64, 65

ABLE 9-B Comparison of Enrollments in Languages Other Than Spanish, French, German, Russian, Italian, and Latin, by State, Grades 7-12: Fall 1963, 1964, and 1965 — 66-69

FL Enrollments, 1890-1965

TABLE 10 Summary of Public High School Enrollments in Foreign Languages with Percents of Total PSS Enrollment, Grades 9-12: 1890-1965 — Inside back cover

SPECIAL EXPLANATIONS

In the tables that follow, language enrollment data comparing 1960 to 1965 figures are first given for grades 7-12. Succeeding tables give the same information broken down by grades 7-8 and 9-12.

The B Tables for each language and Table 2-D show a comparison in enrollments between 1960 and 1965 for the secondary grades 7-12, and give the percent of change in the enrollment over the five-year span. An additional column gives the percent of change in the total PSS student enrollment over the same period of time, for comparison with the language-enrollment changes. This high-school population increase was obtained from enrollment figures published by the U.S. Office of Education, "Fall 1960 Enrollment, Teachers, and Schoolhousing in Full-Time Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools"; and "Fall 1965 Statistics of Public Schools."

The following abbreviations have been used in the text, charts, and tables of this report:

Cl. Lang.	Classical language.
FL(s)	foreign language(s), i.e., modern foreign languages plus Latin and Greek.
MFL(s)	modern foreign language(s).
PSS	public secondary school(s).

"General," "exploratory," and "after-school" courses were not included in the tabulation of enrollments.

A course is considered to be one full year of foreign-language study on the secondary level counted as a unit of credit toward graduation.

Percents have been rounded off to the nearest tenth except where they do not reflect distinctions unless carried to the hundredth place.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Tables of data for the individual languages are organized by the following system: The numerals *3* through *8* designate the languages—Spanish, French, German, Russian, Italian, and Latin, in that order—and the letters *A* through *I* designate the nine tables into which the data for each language are organized. The pattern is consistent, so that comparisons between languages are easy to make. *Table 3-A*, for example, shows Spanish enrollments in grades 7-12 for fall 1965, by state, with breakdown by course; *Table 4-A* gives the corresponding information for French, *5-A* for German, and so on. *Tables 9-A and 9-B*, are devoted to enrollments in languages other than the six with the largest enrollments.

Finally, *Table 10*, which is placed inside the back cover for easy reference, gives a succinct history of foreign language study in the public high schools (grades 9-12) of the United States from 1890 to the present date.

TABLE 1.

COMPARISON BY STATE OF THE NUMBER OF PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS WHICH OFFERED FOREIGN LANGUAGES, GRADES 7-12, IN FALL 1963 AND 1965

	Number of Schools Responding		Number of PSS with FL Enrollment		Percentage of PSS with FL Enrollment		Number of PSS with No FL Enrollment		Percentage of PSS with No FL Enrollment	
STATES:	1963	1965	1963	1965	1963	1965	1963	1965	1963	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
USA TOTALS	22,335	22,527	17,582	18,163	78.7	80.6	4,753	4,364	21.3	19.4
1. Alabama	484	540	233	276	48.1	51.1	251	264	51.9	48.9
2. Alaska	47	52	37	45	78.7	86.5	10	7	21.3	13.5
3. Arizona	96	106	89	102	92.7	96.2	7	4	7.3	3.8
4. Arkansas	577	582	264	278	45.8	47.8	313	304	54.2	52.2
5. California	1,061	1,176	1,061	1,165	100.0	99.1	0	11	0.0	0.9
6. Colorado	386	394	295	331	76.4	84.0	91	63	23.6	16.0
7. Connecticut	199[1]	225	182[1]	220	91.5	97.8	17[1]	5	8.5	2.2
8. Delaware	59	60	57	57	96.6	95.0	2	3	3.4	5.0
9. D. of Columbia	44	37	37	37	84.1	100.0	7	0	15.9	0.0
10. Florida	575	557	557	461	96.9	82.8	18	96	3.1	17.2
11. Georgia	346	540[2]	307	480[2]	88.7	88.9	39	60[2]	11.3	11.1
12. Hawaii	45	50	38	40	84.4	80.0	7	10	15.6	20.0
13. Idaho	185	188	130	131	70.3	69.7	55	57	29.7	30.3
14. Illinois	856[3]	721[4]	738[3]	684[4]	86.2	94.9	118[3]	37[4]	13.8	5.1
15. Indiana	729	676	615	605	84.4	89.5	114	71	15.6	10.5
16. Iowa	463	465	439	459	94.8	98.7	24	6	5.2	1.3
17. Kansas	648	640	501	499	77.3	78.0	147	141	22.7	22.0
18. Kentucky	393	366	308	294	78.4	80.3	85	72	21.6	19.7
19. Louisiana	632	630	286	291	45.3	46.2	346	339	54.7	53.8
20. Maine	213	188	196	182	92.0	96.8	17	6	8.0	3.2
21. Maryland	300	309	249	261	83.0	84.5	51	48	17.0	15.5
22. Massachusetts	487	488	454	465	93.2	95.3	33	23	6.8	4.7
23. Michigan	685	534	632	494	92.3	92.5	53	40	7.7	7.5
24. Minnesota	510	510[5]	372	372[5]	72.9	72.9	138	138[5]	27.1	27.1
25. Mississippi	536	522	282	227	52.6	43.5	254	295	47.4	56.5
26. Missouri	445	631	262	406	58.9	64.3	183	225	41.1	35.7
27. Montana	190	193	133	139	70.0	72.0	57	54	30.0	28.0
28. Nebraska	396	457	151	314	38.1	68.7	245	143	61.9	31.3
29. Nevada	56	58	48	50	85.7	86.2	8	8	14.3	13.8
30. New Hampshire	96	99	96	95	100.0	96.0	0	4	0.0	4.0
31. New Jersey	380	406	365	404	96.1	99.5	15	2	3.9	0.5
32. New Mexico	186	201	171	172	91.9	85.6	15	29	8.1	14.4
33. New York	1,129	969	943	969	83.5	100.0	186	0	16.5	0.0
34. North Carolina	813	822	798	777	98.2	94.5	15	45	1.8	5.5
35. North Dakota	282	289	121	118	42.9	39.7	161	171	57.1	59.2
36. Ohio	1,094	1,076	1,064	1,049	97.3	97.5	30	27	2.7	2.5
37. Oklahoma	580[6]	567	322[6]	305	55.5	53.8	258[6]	262	44.5	46.2
38. Oregon	211	299[7]	187	235[7]	88.6	78.6	24	64[7]	11.4	21.4
39. Pennsylvania	1,051	1,064	1,051	1,064	100.0	100.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
40. Rhode Island	63	74	63	73	100.0	98.6	0	1	0.0	1.4
41. South Carolina	427	397	356	360	83.4	90.7	71	37	16.6	9.3
42. South Dakota	242	252	147	157	60.7	62.3	95	95	39.3	37.7
43. Tennessee	547[9]	505	377[9]	352	68.9	69.7	170[9]	153	31.1	30.3
44. Texas	1,397	1,306	761	774	54.5	59.3	636	532	45.5	40.7
45. Utah	164	169	103	126	62.8	74.6	61	43	37.2	25.4
46. Vermont	83	81	82	80	98.8	98.8	1	1	1.2	1.2
47. Virginia	496	478	446	421	89.9	88.1	50	57	10.1	11.9
48. Washington	413	496	362	426	87.7	85.9	51	70	12.3	14.1
49. West Virginia	367	365	227	234	61.9	64.1	140	131	38.1	35.9
50. Wisconsin	594	599	529	523	89.1	87.3	65	76	10.9	12.7
51. Wyoming	77	118	58	84	75.3	71.2	19	34	24.7	28.8

1. No data available for 1963. Estimates based on 1964 return.
2. Estimated by FL consultant.
3. 1964 data (includes private schools).
4. 1965 figures reflect a district count and do not account for each separate school within districts.
5. 1963 data; 1965 figures unavailable.
6. 1964 data (revised from 1964 publication).
7. 1964 data; no data available for 1965.
8. No data available for this breakdown. Estimate based on ratio of Pennsylvania total to USA total.
9. 1962 data.

TABLE 1. (Continued)

STATES:	Number of PSS with MFL Enrollment Only		Percentage of PSS with MFL Enrollment Only		Number of PSS with Classical Enrollment Only		Percentage of PSS with Classical Enrollment Only		Number of PSS with Both MFL and Classical Enrollment		Percentage of PSS with Both MFL and Classical Enrollment	
	1963	1965	1963	1965	1963	1965	1963	1965	1963	1965	1963	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
USA TOTALS	8,321	9,058	37.3	40.2	1,339	601	6.0	2.7	7,922	8,504	35.5	37.8
1. Alabama	171	208	35.3	38.5	6	13	1.2	2.4	56	55	11.6	10.2
2. Alaska	33	28	70.2	53.8	3	1	6.4	1.9	1	16	2.1	30.8
3. Arizona	49	64	51.0	60.4	0	0	0.0	0.0	40	38	41.7	35.8
4. Arkansas	201	229	34.9	39.4	14	13	2.4	2.2	49	36	8.5	6.2
5. California	590	693	55.6	58.9	471	1	44.4	0.1	0	471	0.0	40.1
6. Colorado	134	199	34.7	50.5	7	6	1.8	1.5	154	126	39.9	32.0
7. Connecticut	180[1]	60	90.5	26.7	0[1]	8	0.0	3.6	2[1]	152	1.0	67.6
8. Delaware	20	25	33.9	41.7	0	0	0.0	0.0	37	32	62.7	53.3
9. D. of Columbia	14	18	31.8	48.6	1	0	2.3	0.0	22	19	50.0	51.4
10. Florida	283	252	49.2	45.2	4	7	0.7	1.3	270	202	47.0	36.3
11. Georgia	158	270[2]	45.7	50.0	25	40[2]	7.2	7.4	124	170[2]	35.8	31.5
12. Hawaii	14	29	31.1	58.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	24	11	53.3	22.0
13. Idaho	92	100	49.7	53.2	6	1	3.2	1.0	32	30	17.4	16.0
14. Illinois	300[3]	295[4]	35.0	40.9	35[3]	41[4]	4.1	5.7	403[3]	348[4]	47.1	48.3
15. Indiana	153	162	21.0	24.0	117	60	16.1	8.9	345	383	47.3	56.7
16. Iowa	325	319	70.2	68.6	9	7	1.9	1.5	105	133	22.7	28.6
17. Kansas	45	328	6.9	51.3	15	30	2.3	4.7	441	141	68.1	22.0
18. Kentucky	139	131	35.4	35.8	30	28	7.6	7.7	139	135	35.4	36.9
19. Louisiana	225	229	35.6	36.3	5	6	0.8	1.0	56	56	8.9	8.9
20. Maine	86	79	40.4	42.0	3	3	1.4	1.6	107	100	50.2	53.2
21. Maryland	130	142	43.4	46.0	1	1	0.3	0.3	118	118	39.3	38.2
22. Massachusetts	90	123	18.5	25.2	12	0	2.4	0.0	352	342	72.3	70.1
23. Michigan	273	135	39.9	25.3	32	20	4.7	3.7	327	339	47.7	63.5
24. Minnesota	143	143[5]	28.0	28.0	36	36[5]	7.1	7.1	193	193[5]	37.8	37.8
25. Mississippi	162	125	30.2	24.0	39	20	7.3	3.8	81	82	15.1	15.7
26. Missouri	172	272	38.7	43.1	17	12	3.8	1.9	73	122	16.4	19.3
27. Montana	93	105	49.0	54.4	8	2	4.2	1.0	32	32	16.8	16.6
28. Nebraska	100	233	25.3	51.0	20	20	5.0	4.4	31	61	7.8	13.3
29. Nevada	30	39	53.5	67.2	1	0	1.8	0.0	17	11	30.4	19.0
30. New Hampshire	35	35	36.5	35.4	0	0	0.0	0.0	61	60	63.5	60.6
31. New Jersey	17	44	4.5	10.8	3	0	0.8	0.0	345	360	90.8	88.7
32. New Mexico	0	139	0.0	69.2	1	0	0.5	0.0	170	33	91.4	16.4
33. New York	355	123	31.4	12.7	36	5	3.2	0.5	552	841	48.9	86.8
34. North Carolina	570	572	70.1	69.6	21	14	2.6	1.7	207	191	25.5	23.2
35. North Dakota	94	93	33.3	32.2	14	12	5.0	4.2	13	13	4.6	4.5
36. Ohio	229	242	20.9	22.5	96	56	8.8	5.2	739	751	67.6	69.8
37. Oklahoma	234[6]	233	40.3	41.1	14[6]	9	2.4	1.6	74[6]	63	12.8	11.1
38. Oregon	109	80[7]	51.7	26.8	2	5[7]	0.9	1.7	76	150[7]	36.0	50.2
39. Pennsylvania	538[8]	312	51.2	29.3	0	0	0.0	0.0	513[8]	752	48.8	70.7
40. Rhode Island	0	24	0.0	32.4	0	1	0.0	1.4	63	48	100.0	64.9
41. South Carolina	204	215	47.8	54.2	18	21	4.2	5.3	134	124	31.4	31.2
42. South Dakota	105	114	43.4	45.2	15	9	6.2	3.6	27	34	11.1	13.5
43. Tennessee	152[9]	153	27.8	30.3	71[9]	43	13.0	8.5	154[9]	156	28.2	30.9
44. Texas	596	611	42.7	46.8	9	4	0.6	0.3	156	159	11.2	12.2
45. Utah	83	112	50.6	66.3	1	0	0.6	0.0	19	14	11.6	8.3
46. Vermont	3	12	3.6	14.8	0	1	0.0	1.2	79	67	95.2	82.7
47. Virginia	172	170	34.7	35.6	22	11	4.4	2.3	252	240	50.8	50.2
48. Washington	179	285	43.3	57.5	6	7	1.5	1.4	177	134	42.9	27.0
49. West Virginia	61	142	16.6	38.9	77	9	21.0	2.5	89	83	24.3	22.7
50. Wisconsin	145	260	24.5	43.4	15	14	2.5	2.3	369	249	62.1	41.6
51. Wyoming	35	52	45.5	44.1	1	4	1.3	3.4	22	28	28.6	23.7

TABLE 2-A
TOTAL FL ENROLLMENTS (WITH BREAKDOWN INTO MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGES) COMPARED WITH PSS ENROLLMENT, BY STATE, GRADES 7-12: FALL 1965

STATES:	Total Enrollment, Grades 7-12, in:		Breakdown of FL Enrollment		FL as Percent of PSS	MFL as Percent of PSS	Cl. Lang. as Percent of PSS	MFL as Percent of FL	Cl. Lang. as Percent of FL
	PSS	All FLs	MFLs	Class. Langs.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	16,400,895	4,494,212	3,867,894	626,318	27.4	23.6	3.8	86.1	13.9
1. Alabama	351,374	31,898	27,143	4,755	9.1	7.7	1.4	85.1	14.9
2. Alaska	17,927	4,754	4,320	434	26.5	24.1	2.4	90.9	9.1
3. Arizona	103,542	32,380	29,866	2,514	31.3	28.8	2.4	92.2	7.8
4. Arkansas	200,347	15,481	13,234	2,247	7.7	6.6	1.1	85.5	14.5
5. California	1,507,500	536,044	509,977	26,067	35.6	33.8	1.7	95.1	4.9
6. Colorado	198,766	62,909	56,248	6,661	31.6	28.3	3.4	89.4	10.6
7. Connecticut	206,895	102,204	89,236	12,968	49.4	43.1	6.3	87.3	12.7
8. Delaware	46,169	15,854	13,892	1,962	34.3	30.1	4.2	87.6	12.4
9. D. of Columbia	51,337	15,968	14,384	1,584	31.1	28.0	3.1	90.1	9.9
10. Florida	532,775	117,844	101,437	16,407	22.1	19.0	3.1	86.1	13.9
11. Georgia[1]	361,907	68,267	57,012	11,255	18.9	15.8	3.1	83.5	16.5
12. Hawaii	67,133	10,849	10,108	741	16.2	15.1	1.1	93.2	6.8
13. Idaho	81,481	12,983	11,245	1,738	15.9	13.8	2.1	86.6	13.4
14. Illinois[2]	721,410	273,634	233,065	40,569	37.9	32.3	5.6	85.2	14.8
15. Indiana	431,480	95,471	72,018	23,453	22.1	16.7	5.4	75.4	24.6
16. Iowa	248,322	33,458	28,130	5,328	13.5	11.3	2.1	84.1	15.9
17. Kansas	198,404	42,639	36,491	6,148	21.5	18.4	3.1	85.6	14.4
18. Kentucky	228,444	35,610	25,883	9,727	15.6	11.3	4.3	72.7	27.3
19. Louisiana	297,477	37,108	33,480	3,628	12.5	11.3	1.2	90.2	9.8
20. Maine	73,707	27,485	21,857	5,628	37.3	29.7	7.6	79.5	20.5
21. Maryland	320,641	102,841	94,951	7,890	32.1	29.6	2.5	92.3	7.7
22. Massachusetts	403,500	193,855	154,563	39,292	48.0	38.3	9.7	79.7	20.3
23. Michigan	809,981	196,027	164,664	31,363	24.2	20.3	3.9	84.0	16.0
24. Minnesota	353,582	59,912	52,803	7,109	16.9	14.9	2.0	88.1	11.9
25. Mississippi	228,518	21,665	16,630	5,035	9.5	7.3	2.2	76.8	23.2
26. Missouri	365,536	57,999	50,552	7,447	15.9	13.8	2.0	87.2	12.8
27. Montana	57,469	11,645	10,175	1,470	20.3	17.7	2.6	87.4	12.6
28. Nebraska	123,898	26,345	23,179	3,166	21.3	18.7	2.6	88.0	12.0
29. Nevada	39,683	11,451	10,983	468	28.9	27.7	1.2	95.9	4.1
30. New Hampshire	45,739	18,768	14,267	4,501	41.0	31.2	9.8	76.0	24.0
31. New Jersey	439,000	201,387	180,647	20,740	45.9	41.1	4.7	89.7	10.3
32. New Mexico	113,920	25,918	23,693	2,225	22.8	20.8	2.0	91.4	8.6
33. New York	1,357,661	569,588	478,442	91,146	42.0	35.2	6.7	84.0	16.0
34. North Carolina	476,603	106,295	94,284	12,011	22.3	19.8	2.5	88.7	11.3
35. North Dakota	51,294	8,550	6,438	2,112	16.7	12.6	4.1	75.3	24.7
36. Ohio	874,627	215,566	166,290	49,276	24.6	19.0	5.6	77.1	22.9
37. Oklahoma	242,920	41,568	33,824	7,744	17.1	13.9	3.2	81.4	18.6
38. Oregon[3]	173,697	32,506	28,782	3,724	19.2[4]	16.6	2.1	88.5	11.5
39. Pennsylvania	962,313	316,313	269,521	46,792	32.9	28.0	4.9	85.2	14.8
40. Rhode Island	65,399	28,688	24,480	4,208	43.9	37.4	6.4	85.3	14.7
41. South Carolina	251,341	38,308	29,179	9,129	15.2	11.6	3.6	76.2	23.8
42. South Dakota	57,658	10,302	8,719	1,583	17.9	15.1	2.7	84.6	15.4
43. Tennessee	305,000	44,775	31,750	13,025	14.7	10.4	4.3	70.9	29.1
44. Texas	954,620	220,263	198,292	21,971	23.1	20.8	2.3	90.0	10.0
45. Utah	120,132	23,609	22,599	1,010	19.7	18.8	0.8	95.7	4.3
46. Vermont	28,474	10,995	8,761	2,234	38.6	30.8	7.8	79.7	20.3
47. Virginia[5]	365,849	110,430	91,572	18,858	30.2	25.0	5.2	82.9	17.1
48. Washington	321,246	84,889	79,508	5,381	26.4	24.7	1.7	93.7	6.3
49. West Virginia	188,680	26,694	20,459	6,235	14.1	10.8	3.3	76.6	23.4
50. Wisconsin	339,152	93,371	80,048	13,323	27.5	23.6	3.9	85.7	14.3
51. Wyoming	36,365	10,849	8,813	2,036	29.8	24.2	5.6	81.2	18.8

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's information.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (169,705), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

5. 7-8 Grade enrollments estimated by FL supervisor.

TABLE 2-B

TOTAL FL ENROLLMENTS (WITH BREAKDOWN INTO MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGES) COMPARED WITH PSS ENROLLMENT, BY STATE, GRADES 7-8: FALL 1965

STATES:	Total Enrollment, Grades 7-8, in:		Breakdown of FL Enrollment		FL as Percent of PSS	MFL as Percent of PSS	Cl. Lang. as Percent of PSS	MFL as Percent of FL	Cl. Lang. as Percent of FL
	PSS	All FLs	MFLs	Class. Langs.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	4,789,698	835,035	800,281	34,754	17.4	16.7	0.7	95.8	4.2
1. Alabama	126,672	1,424	1,324	100	1.1	1.0	0.1	93.0	7.0
2. Alaska	5,227	986	986	0	18.9	18.9	0.0	100.0	0.0
3. Arizona	1,846	1,433	1,433	0	77.6	77.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
4. Arkansas	73,129	1,789	1,740	49	2.4	2.4	0.1	97.3	2.7
5. California	346,500	138,081	137,292	789	39.9	39.6	0.2	99.4	0.6
6. Colorado	67,490	15,463	15,367	96	22.9	22.8	0.1	99.4	0.6
7. Connecticut	62,318	26,413	25,964	449	42.4	41.7	0.7	98.3	1.7
8. Delaware	16,783	3,535	3,368	167	21.1	20.1	1.0	95.3	4.7
9. D. of Columbia	17,461	5,464	4,897	567	31.3	28.0	3.2	89.6	10.4
10. Florida	204,671	22,097	21,332	765	10.8	10.4	0.4	96.5	3.5
11. Georgia[1]	86,477	9,000	8,000	1,000	10.4	9.3	1.2	88.9	11.1
12. Hawaii	23,883	310	310	0	1.3	1.3	0.0	100.0	0.0
13. Idaho	29,137	732	732	0	2.5	2.5	0.0	100.0	0.0
14. Illinois[2]	145,052	47,386	46,826	560	32.7	32.3	0.4	98.8	1.2
15. Indiana	122,097	7,122	6,915	207	5.8	5.7	0.2	97.1	2.9
16. Iowa	68,436	4,401	4,401	0	6.4	6.4	0.0	100.0	0.0
17. Kansas	56,947	7,783	7,640	143	13.7	13.4	0.3	98.2	1.8
18. Kentucky	45,255	1,640	1,640	0	3.6	3.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
19. Louisiana	90,960	2,812	2,812	0	3.1	3.1	0.0	100.0	0.0
20. Maine	15,616	3,473	3,473	0	22.2	22.2	0.0	100.0	0.0
21. Maryland	117,583	27,548	27,089	459	23.4	23.0	0.4	98.3	1.7
22. Massachusetts	122,000	46,316	41,962	4,354	38.0	34.4	3.6	90.6	9.4
23. Michigan	277,625	51,220	43,026	8,194	18.4	15.5	3.0	84.0	16.0
24. Minnesota	113,735	7,509	7,414	95	6.6	6.5	0.1	98.7	1.3
25. Mississippi	80,936	698	698	0	0.9	0.9	0.0	100.0	0.0
26. Missouri	104,820	11,830	11,572	258	11.3	11.0	0.2	97.8	2.2
27. Montana	9,952	1,650	1,575	75	16.6	15.8	0.8	95.5	4.5
28. Nebraska	33,553	6,091	6,091	0	18.2	18.2	0.0	100.0	0.0
29. Nevada	13,447	2,919	2,919	0	21.7	21.7	0.0	100.0	0.0
30. New Hampshire	10,630	2,493	2,121	372	23.5	20.0	3.5	85.1	14.9
31. New Jersey	84,000	28,609	27,275	1,334	34.1	32.5	1.6	95.3	4.7
32. New Mexico	40,732	4,368	4,368	0	10.7	10.7	0.0	100.0	0.0
33. New York	457,277	125,870	121,235	4,635	27.5	26.5	1.0	96.3	3.7
34. North Carolina	146,030	8,140	8,140	0	5.6	5.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
35. North Dakota	7,681	272	272	0	3.5	3.5	0.0	100.0	0.0
36. Ohio	225,377	28,927	27,753	1,174	12.8	12.3	0.5	95.9	4.1
37. Oklahoma	73,400	5,566	5,566	0	7.6	7.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
38. Oregon[3]	37,631	2,769	2,501	268	7.7[4]	6.6	0.7	90.3	9.7
39. Pennsylvania	316,507	41,712	38,021	3,691	13.2	12.0	1.2	91.2	8.8
40. Rhode Island	22,873	5,867	5,145	722	25.7	22.5	3.2	87.7	12.3
41. South Carolina	84,125	2,053	1,674	379	2.4	2.0	0.5	81.5	18.5
42. South Dakota	9,820	1,283	1,163	120	13.1	11.8	1.2	90.6	9.4
43. Tennessee	70,715	3,086	1,669	1,417	4.4	2.4	2.0	54.1	45.9
44. Texas	303,634	48,287	47,662	625	15.9	15.7	0.2	98.7	1.3
45. Utah	43,978	11,082	10,818	264	25.2	24.6	0.6	97.6	2.4
46. Vermont	6,535	1,432	1,432	0	21.9	21.9	0.0	100.0	0.0
47. Virginia	111,442	12,700	11,500	1,200	11.4	10.3	1.1	90.6	9.4
48. Washington	110,940	14,399	14,399	0	13.0	13.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
49. West Virginia	60,140	2,000	1,956	44	3.3	3.3	0.1	97.8	2.2
50. Wisconsin	74,196	24,334	24,250	84	32.8	32.7	0.1	99.7	0.3
51. Wyoming	12,427	2,661	2,563	98	21.4	20.6	0.8	96.3	3.7

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's information.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (35,852), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 2-C

TOTAL FL ENROLLMENTS (WITH BREAKDOWN INTO MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGES) COMPARED WITH PSS ENROLLMENT, BY STATE, GRADES 9-12: FALL 1965

STATES:	Total Enrollment, Grades 9-12, in:		Breakdown of FL Enrollment		FL as Percent of PSS	MFL as Percent of PSS	Cl. Lang. as Percent of PSS	MFL as Percent of FL	Cl. Lang. as Percent of FL
	PSS	All FLs	MFLs	Class. Langs.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	11,611,197	3,659,177	3,067,613	591,564	31.5	26.4	5.1	83.8	16.2
1. Alabama	224,702	30,474	25,819	4,655	13.6	11.5	2.1	84.7	15.3
2. Alaska	12,700	3,768	3,334	434	29.7	26.3	3.4	88.5	11.5
3. Arizona	101,696	30,947	28,433	2,514	30.4	28.0	2.5	91.9	8.1
4. Arkansas	127,218	13,692	11,494	2,198	10.8	9.0	1.7	83.9	16.1
5. California	1,161,000	397,963	372,685	25,278	34.3	32.1	2.2	93.6	6.4
6. Colorado	131,276	47,446	40,881	6,565	36.1	31.1	5.0	86.2	13.8
7. Connecticut	144,577	75,791	63,272	12,519	52.4	43.8	8.7	83.5	16.5
8. Delaware	29,386	12,319	10,524	1,795	41.9	35.8	6.1	85.4	14.6
9. D. of Columbia	33,876	10,504	9,487	1,017	31.0	28.0	3.0	90.3	9.7
10. Florida	328,104	95,747	80,105	15,642	29.2	24.4	4.8	83.7	16.3
11. Georgia[1]	275,430	59,267	49,012	10,255	21.5	17.8	3.7	82.7	17.3
12. Hawaii	43,250	10,539	9,798	741	24.4	22.7	1.7	93.0	7.0
13. Idaho	52,344	12,251	10,513	1,738	23.4	20.1	3.3	85.8	14.2
14. Illinois[2]	576,358	226,248	186,239	40,009	39.3	32.3	6.9	82.3	17.7
15. Indiana	309,383	88,349	65,103	23,246	28.6	21.0	7.5	73.7	26.3
16. Iowa	179,886	29,057	23,729	5,328	16.2	13.2	3.0	81.7	18.3
17. Kansas	141,457	34,856	28,851	6,005	24.6	20.4	4.2	82.8	17.2
18. Kentucky	183,189	33,970	24,243	9,727	18.5	13.2	5.3	71.4	28.6
19. Louisiana	206,517	34,296	30,668	3,628	16.6	14.9	1.8	89.4	10.6
20. Maine	58,091	24,012	18,384	5,628	41.3	31.6	9.7	76.6	23.4
21. Maryland	203,058	75,293	67,862	7,431	37.1	33.4	3.7	90.1	9.9
22. Massachusetts	281,500	147,539	112,601	34,938	52.4	40.0	12.4	76.3	23.7
23. Michigan	532,356	144,807	121,638	23,169	27.2	22.8	4.4	84.0	16.0
24. Minnesota	239,847	52,403	45,389	7,014	21.8	18.9	2.9	86.6	13.4
25. Mississippi	147,582	20,967	15,932	5,035	14.2	10.8	3.4	76.0	24.0
26. Missouri	260,716	46,169	38,980	7,189	17.7	15.0	2.8	84.4	15.6
27. Montana	47,517	9,995	8,600	1,395	21.0	18.1	2.9	86.0	14.0
28. Nebraska	90,345	20,254	17,088	3,166	22.4	18.9	3.5	84.4	15.6
29. Nevada	26,236	8,532	8,064	468	32.5	30.7	1.8	94.5	5.5
30. New Hampshire	35,109	16,275	12,146	4,129	46.4	34.6	11.8	74.6	25.4
31. New Jersey	355,000	172,778	153,372	19,406	48.7	43.2	5.5	88.8	11.2
32. New Mexico	73,188	21,550	19,325	2,225	29.4	26.4	3.0	89.7	10.3
33. New York	900,384	443,718	357,207	86,511	49.3	39.7	9.6	80.5	19.5
34. North Carolina	330,573	98,155	86,144	12,011	29.7	26.1	3.6	87.8	12.2
35. North Dakota	43,613	8,278	6,166	2,112	19.0	14.1	4.8	74.5	25.5
36. Ohio	649,250	186,639	138,537	48,102	28.7	21.3	7.4	74.2	25.8
37. Oklahoma	169,520	36,002	28,258	7,744	21.2	16.7	4.6	78.5	21.5
38. Oregon[3]	136,066	29,737	26,281	3,456	22.2[4]	19.3	2.5	88.4	11.6
39. Pennsylvania	645,806	274,601	231,500	43,101	42.5	35.8	6.7	84.3	15.7
40. Rhode Island	42,526	22,821	19,335	3,486	53.7	45.5	8.2	84.7	15.3
41. South Carolina	167,216	36,255	27,505	8,750	21.7	16.4	5.2	75.9	24.1
42. South Dakota	47,838	9,019	7,556	1,463	18.9	15.8	3.1	83.8	16.2
43. Tennessee	234,285	41,689	30,081	11,608	17.8	12.8	5.0	72.2	27.8
44. Texas	650,986	171,976	150,630	21,346	26.4	23.1	3.3	87.6	12.4
45. Utah	76,154	12,527	11,781	746	16.4	15.5	1.0	94.0	6.0
46. Vermont	21,939	9,563	7,329	2,234	43.6	33.4	10.2	76.6	23.4
47. Virginia	254,407	97,730	80,072	17,658	38.4	31.5	6.9	81.9	18.1
48. Washington	210,306	70,490	65,109	5,381	33.5	31.0	2.6	92.4	7.6
49. West Virginia	128,540	24,694	18,503	6,191	19.2	14.4	4.8	74.9	25.1
50. Wisconsin	264,956	69,037	55,798	13,239	26.1	21.1	5.0	80.8	19.2
51. Wyoming	23,938	8,188	6,250	1,938	34.2	26.1	8.1	76.3	23.7

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's information.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (133,853), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 2-D

COMPARISON OF INCREASES IN FL ENROLLMENTS AND IN TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase in FL Enrollment, 1960 - 1965	Percent of Increase in PSS Enrollment, 1960 - 1965[1]
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965		
1	2	3	4	5
USA TOTALS	2,775,152	4,494,212	62.0	38.4
NEW ENGLAND	240,532	381,995	58.8	43.9
Connecticut	51,285[2]	102,204	99.3	51.2
Maine	16,066	27,485	71.1	50.8
Massachusetts	135,576	193,855	43.0	45.5
New Hampshire	10,416	18,768	80.2	36.5
Rhode Island	20,218	28,688	41.9	19.9
Vermont	6,971	10,995	57.7	32.4
MIDEAST	832,254	1,221,951	46.8	21.9
Delaware	11,526	15,854	37.5	33.3
D. of Columbia	10,926	15,968	46.1	26.3
Maryland	62,706	102,841	64.0	28.6
New Jersey	134,083	201,387	50.2	39.6
New York	381,297	569,588	49.4	18.1
Pennsylvania	231,716	316,313	36.5	17.8
GREAT LAKES	473,026	874,069	84.8	43.4
Illinois	148,312	273,634[3]	84.5	58.8
Indiana	54,193	95,471	76.2	57.5
Michigan	94,339	196,027	107.8	27.5
Ohio	137,979	215,566	56.2	35.8
Wisconsin	38,203	93,371	144.4	63.1
PLAINS	137,708	239,205	73.7	47.3
Iowa	17,336[4]	33,458	93.0	26.4
Kansas	32,846	42,639	29.8	75.6
Minnesota	32,403	59,912	84.9	26.9
Missouri	31,415	57,999	84.6	86.1
Nebraska	13,620	26,345	93.4	38.2
North Dakota	4,533	8,550	88.6	37.6
South Dakota	5,555	10,302	85.5	51.2
SOUTHEAST	401,051	654,375	63.2	34.0
Alabama	17,849[5]	31,898	78.7	1.9
Arkansas	10,031	15,481	54.3	10.0
Florida	68,481	117,844	72.1	32.0
Georgia	43,810	68,267[6]	55.8	26.9
Kentucky	20,256	35,610	75.8	30.7
Louisiana	23,225	37,108	59.8	91.9
Mississippi	9,770	21,665	121.8	21.6
North Carolina	71,696	106,295	48.3	81.8[2]
South Carolina	25,990	38,308	47.4	22.1
Tennessee	32,680[5]	44,775	37.0	59.9
Virginia	61,439	110,430[7]	79.7	38.4
West Virginia	15,824	26,694	68.7	10.5
SOUTHWEST	223,252	320,129	43.4	67.8
Arizona	23,689	32,380	36.7	47.1
New Mexico	20,345	25,918	27.4	26.8
Oklahoma	27,234	41,568	52.6	15.4
Texas	151,984	220,263	44.9	102.1
ROCKY MOUNTAIN	79,208	121,995	54.0	26.5
Colorado	40,572	62,909	55.1	33.5
Idaho	9,339	12,983	39.0	16.3
Montana	10,625	11,645	9.6	23.3
Utah	13,080	23,609	80.5	26.7
Wyoming	5,592	10,849	94.0	19.9
FAR WEST	388,121	680,493	75.3	47.4
Alaska	1,803[5]	4,754	163.7	84.3
California	301,770[8]	536,044	77.6	40.7
Hawaii	6,715	10,849	61.6	13.2
Nevada	4,156[8]	11,451	175.5	80.8
Oregon	26,022	32,506	24.9	47.0
Washington	47,655	84,889	78.1	98.2

1. See explanatory note, page xix.
2. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
3. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's information.
4. 1959 data.
5. Does not include 7-8 Grade data.
6. Estimated by FL consultant.
7. 7-8 Grade enrollments estimated by FL supervisor.
8. 1960 figures not available for Grades 9-12. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 2-E

FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	252,787	835,035	230.3
NEW ENGLAND	26,608	85,994	223.2
Connecticut	– [1]	26,413	–
Maine	200	3,473	1,636.5
Massachusetts	22,255	46,316	108.1
New Hampshire	0	2,493	+
Rhode Island	3,700	5,867	58.6
Vermont	453	1,432	216.1
MIDEAST	100,589	232,738	131.4
Delaware	1,820	3,535	94.2
D. of Columbia	3,646	5,464	49.9
Maryland	9,858	27,548	179.4
New Jersey	8,898	28,609	221.5
New York	58,640	125,870	114.6
Pennsylvania	17,727	41,712	135.3
GREAT LAKES	50,141	158,989	217.1
Illinois	25,177	47,386 [2]	88.2
Indiana	2,070	7,122	244.1
Michigan	5,915	51,220	765.9
Ohio	11,936	28,927	142.4
Wisconsin	5,043	24,334	382.5
PLAINS	7,129	39,169	449.4
Iowa	1,381 [3]	4,401	218.7
Kansas	2,353	7,783	230.8
Minnesota	1,524	7,509	392.7
Missouri	0	11,830	+
Nebraska	1,664	6,091	266.0
North Dakota	0	272	+
South Dakota	207	1,283	519.8
SOUTHEAST	13,009	67,439	418.4
Alabama	– [1]	1,424	–
Arkansas	350	1,789	411.1
Florida	5,647	22,097	291.3
Georgia	0	9,000 [4]	+
Kentucky	0	1,640	+
Louisiana	2,511	2,812	12.0
Mississippi	703	698	-0.7
North Carolina	3,089	8,140	163.5
South Carolina	380	2,053	440.3
Tennessee	– [1]	3,086	–
Virginia	0	12,700 [4]	+
West Virginia	329	2,000	507.9
SOUTHWEST	34,068	59,654	75.1
Arizona	0	1,433	+
New Mexico	0	4,368	+
Oklahoma	2,279	5,566	144.2
Texas	31,789	48,287	51.9
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	18,832	31,583	67.7
Colorado	10,987	15,463 [4]	40.7
Idaho	497	732	47.3
Montana	3,394	1,650	-51.4
Utah	2,949	11,082	275.8
Wyoming	1,005	2,661	164.8
FAR WEST	2,411	159,464	6,514.0
Alaska	– [1]	986	–
California	– [1]	138,081	–
Hawaii	291	310	6.5
Nevada	– [1]	2,919	+
Oregon	245	2,769 [5]	1,030.2
Washington	1,875	14,399	667.9

1. Data not available.

2. 1965 data not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's information.

3. 1959 data.

4. Estimated by FL supervisor.

5. 1964 data.

TABLE 2-F

FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	2,522,365	3,659,177	45.1
NEW ENGLAND	213,924	296,001	38.4
Connecticut	51,285[1]	75,791	47.8
Maine	15,866	24,012	51.3
Massachusetts	113,321	147,539	30.2
New Hampshire	10,416	16,275	56.3
Rhode Island	16,518	22,821	38.2
Vermont	6,518	9,563	46.7
MIDEAST	731,665	989,213	35.2
Delaware	9,706	12,319	26.9
D. of Columbia	7,280	10,504	44.3
Maryland	52,848	75,293	42.5
New Jersey	125,185	172,778	38.0
New York	322,657	443,718	37.5
Pennsylvania	213,989	274,601	28.3
GREAT LAKES	422,885	715,080	69.1
Illinois	123,135	226,248[2]	83.7
Indiana	52,123	88,349	69.5
Michigan	88,424	144,807	63.8
Ohio	126,043	186,639	48.1
Wisconsin	33,160	69,037	108.2
PLAINS	130,579	200,036	53.2
Iowa	15,955[3]	29,057	82.1
Kansas	30,493	34,856	14.3
Minnesota	30,879	52,403	69.7
Missouri	31,415	46,169	47.0
Nebraska	11,956	20,254	69.4
North Dakota	4,533	8,278	82.6
South Dakota	5,348	9,019	68.6
SOUTHEAST	388,042	586,936	51.3
Alabama	17,849	30,474	70.7
Arkansas	9,681	13,692	41.4
Florida	62,834	95,747	52.4
Georgia	43,810	59,267[4]	35.3
Kentucky	20,256	33,970	67.7
Louisiana	20,714	34,296	65.6
Mississippi	9,067	20,967	131.2
North Carolina	68,607	98,155	43.1
South Carolina	25,610	36,255	41.6
Tennessee	32,680	41,689	27.6
Virginia	61,439	97,730	59.1
West Virginia	15,495	24,694	59.4
SOUTHWEST	189,184	260,475	37.7
Arizona	23,689	30,947	30.6
New Mexico	20,345	21,550	5.9
Oklahoma	24,955	36,002	44.3
Texas	120,195	171,976	43.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	60,376	90,407	49.7
Colorado	29,585	47,446[5]	60.4
Idaho	8,842	12,251	38.6
Montana	7,231	9,995	38.2
Utah	10,131	12,527	23.7
Wyoming	4,587	8,188	78.5
FAR WEST	385,710	521,029	35.1
Alaska	1,803	3,768	109.0
California	301,770[6]	397,963	31.9
Hawaii	6,424	10,539	64.1
Nevada	4,156	8,532	105.3
Oregon	25,777	29,737[7]	15.4
Washington	45,780	70,490	54.0

1. Estimate based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals.
2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's information.
3. 1959 data.
4. Estimated by FL consultant.
5. Grade 9 enrollment estimated by FL coordinator.
6. No 1960 figures available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.
7. 1964 data.

TABLE 3-A

SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSES: FALL 1965

STATES:	Course I Enrollment			Course II Enrollment	Course III Enrollment	Course IV Enrollment	Course V Enrollment	Course VI Enrollment	Total Enrollment Courses I - VI
	Total Grades 7-12	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	1,155,558	407,138	748,420	486,352	146,725	36,995	5,904	2,426	1,833,960
1. Alabama	8,468	541	7,927	4,665	336	11	0	0	13,480
2. Alaska	1,279	461	818	570	142	18	0	0	2,009
3. Arizona	12,746	1,433	11,313	6,877	1,610	450	56	0	21,739
4. Arkansas	5,009	1,267	3,742	1,671	233	109	0	0	7,022
5. California	218,366	104,429	113,937	72,335	28,586	3,932	630	34	323,883
6. Colorado	20,569	10,245	10,324	6,085	3,447	628	149	9	30,887
7. Connecticut	17,689	6,677	11,012	7,677	3,174	990	236	96	29,862
8. Delaware	3,801	1,676	2,125	1,551	481	154	8	0	5,995
9. D. of Columbia	4,482	2,098	2,384	1,377	304	93	20	0	6,276
10. Florida	47,149	19,425	27,724	17,866	5,017	1,304	94	0	71,430
11. Georgia[1]	17,665	5,000	12,665	7,494	888	112	25	0	26,184
12. Hawaii	2,748	68	2,680	1,513	89	0	0	0	4,350
13. Idaho	3,775	501	3,274	1,583	307	69	0	0	5,734
14. Illinois[2]	73,430	23,794	49,636	28,315	5,225	1,011	85	0	108,066
15. Indiana	22,080	3,074	19,006	10,742	2,464	448	15	0	35,749
16. Iowa	10,373	3,235	7,138	4,030	966	206	0	0	15,575
17. Kansas	15,783	5,750	10,033	4,624	1,245	180	0	0	21,832
18. Kentucky	7,234	984	6,250	3,030	402	51	0	0	10,717
19. Louisiana	8,943	1,034	7,909	3,635	807	136	0	0	13,521
20. Maine	513	212	301	410	187	68	0	0	1,178
21. Maryland	14,990	5,226	9,764	7,402	2,440	577	133	0	25,542
22. Massachusetts	18,480	1,945	16,535	9,616	2,272	360	7	0	30,735
23. Michigan	39,290	18,438	20,852	15,639	7,820	5,213	1,564	1,042	70,568
24. Minnesota	10,888	3,124	7,764	5,625	1,476	334	14	0	18,337
25. Mississippi	6,211	498	5,713	2,356	137	15	0	0	8,719
26. Missouri	17,439	6,752	10,687	6,930	1,551	503	143	30	26,596
27. Montana	1,994	233	1,761	1,283	156	0	0	0	3,433
28. Nebraska	7,797	3,156	4,641	2,546	682	231	0	0	11,256
29. Nevada	4,143	1,643	2,500	1,665	272	81	0	0	6,161
30. New Hampshire	1,261	22	1,239	524	147	21	0	0	1,953
31. New Jersey	49,087	12,051	37,036	26,614	8,195	2,097	97	0	86,090
32. New Mexico	12,783	3,950	8,833	4,644	1,072	200	0	0	18,699
33. New York	115,723	50,157	65,566	57,423	28,082	7,257	612	739	209,836
34. North Carolina	17,892	3,430	14,462	8,572	1,334	238	10	0	28,046
35. North Dakota	1,245	120	1,125	506	52	33	0	0	1,836
36. Ohio	41,756	9,231	32,525	23,044	4,804	1,261	105	0	70,970
37. Oklahoma	15,427	3,788	11,639	5,358	535	230	0	0	21,550
38. Oregon[3]	6,841	1,578	5,263	3,583	1,117	406	0	0	11,947
39. Pennsylvania	60,060	13,170	46,890	33,684	10,605	2,997	395	35	107,776
40. Rhode Island	2,594	298	2,296	1,370	318	55	0	0	4,337
41. South Carolina	4,106	93	4,013	2,392	326	40	0	0	6,864
42. South Dakota	2,239	434	1,805	871	102	19	7	6	3,244
43. Tennessee	12,906	930	11,976	3,720	417	26	0	0	17,069
44. Texas	105,283	44,034	61,249	42,836	8,075	2,561	346	130	159,231
45. Utah	6,907	4,951	1,956	1,213	617	162	68	10	8,977
46. Vermont	509	0	509	275	39	29	0	0	852
47. Virginia	23,402	5,000[1]	18,402	10,080	2,871	686	97	0	37,136
48. Washington	20,825	7,094	13,731	8,967	2,837	589	856	294	34,368
49. West Virginia	4,557	396	4,161	2,040	177	22	0	0	6,796
50. Wisconsin	23,122	11,447	11,675	8,230	1,985	681	127	0	34,145
51. Wyoming	3,699	2,045	1,654	1,294	302	101	5	1	5,402

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1964 data.

TABLE 3-B

COMPARISON OF INCREASES IN SPANISH ENROLLMENTS AND IN TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase in Spanish, 1960 - 1965	Percent of Increase in PSS Enrollment, 1960 - 1965[1]
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965		
1	2	3	4	5
USA TOTALS	1,037,320	1,833,960	76.8	38.4
NEW ENGLAND	30,138	68,917	128.7	43.9
Connecticut	12,233[2]	29,862	144.1	51.2
Maine	472[3]	1,178	149.6	50.8
Massachusetts	14,100	30,735	118.0	45.5
New Hampshire	682	1,953	186.4	36.5
Rhode Island	2,427[3]	4,337	78.7	19.9
Vermont	224[3]	852	280.4	32.4
MIDEAST	261,799	441,515	68.6	21.9
Delaware	3,493	5,995	71.6	33.3
D. of Columbia	3,234	6,276	94.1	26.3
Maryland	11,375	25,542	124.5	28.6
New Jersey	46,039	86,090	87.0	39.6
New York	132,098	209,836	58.8	18.1
Pennsylvania	65,560	107,776	64.4	17.8
GREAT LAKES	155,053	319,498	106.1	43.4
Illinois	59,675	108,066[4]	81.1	58.8
Indiana	17,044	35,749	109.7	57.5
Michigan	30,096	70,568	134.5	27.5
Ohio	37,028	70,970	91.7	35.8
Wisconsin	11,210	34,145	204.6	63.1
PLAINS	51,787	98,676	90.5	47.3
Iowa	5,535[5]	15,575	181.4	26.4
Kansas	14,529	21,832	50.3	75.6
Minnesota	9,825	18,337	86.6	26.9
Missouri	13,180	26,596	101.8	86.1
Nebraska	6,062	11,256	85.7	38.2
North Dakota	830	1,836	121.2	37.6
South Dakota	1,826	3,244	77.7	51.2
SOUTHEAST	129,280	246,984	91.0	34.0
Alabama	7,502[3]	13,480	79.7	1.9
Arkansas	4,106	7,022	71.0	10.0
Florida	38,973	71,430	83.3	32.0
Georgia	11,360	26,184[6]	130.5	26.9
Kentucky	5,320	10,717	101.4	30.7
Louisiana	9,241	13,521	46.3	91.9
Mississippi	3,799	8,719	129.5	21.6
North Carolina	13,680	28,046	105.0	81.8
South Carolina	3,709	6,864	85.1	22.1
Tennessee	11,803[3]	17,069	44.6	59.9
Virginia	16,618	37,136	123.5	38.4
West Virginia	3,169	6,796	114.5	10.5
SOUTHWEST	160,854	221,219	37.5	67.8
Arizona	16,832	21,739	29.2	47.1
New Mexico	16,401	18,699	14.0	26.8
Oklahoma	15,225	21,550	41.5	15.4
Texas	112,396	159,231	41.7	102.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	36,650	54,433	48.5	26.5
Colorado	21,124	30,887	46.2	33.5
Idaho	4,628	5,734	23.9	16.3
Montana	2,892	3,433	18.7	23.3
Utah	4,971	8,977	80.6	26.7
Wyoming	3,035	5,402	78.0	19.9
FAR WEST	211,759	382,718	80.7	47.4
Alaska	778[3]	2,009	158.2	84.3
California	178,027[7]	323,883	81.9	40.7
Hawaii	2,152	4,350	102.1	13.2
Nevada	2,273[3]	6,161	171.1	80.8
Oregon	8,377	11,947[8]	42.6	47.0
Washington	20,152[9]	34,368	70.5	98.2

1. See explanatory note, page xix.
2. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
3. Does not include Grades 7-8.
4. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
5. 1959 data.
6. Estimated by FL consultant.
7. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.
8. 1964 data.
9. Figure based on FL supervisor's revised estimate after publication of 1960 report.

TABLE 3-C

SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	103,911	407,138	291.8
NEW ENGLAND	946	9,154	867.7
Connecticut	—[1]	6,677	—
Maine	—[1]	212	—
Massachusetts	946	1,945	105.6
New Hampshire	0	22	+
Rhode Island	—[1]	298	—
Vermont	—[1]	0	—
MIDEAST	26,676	84,378	216.3
Delaware	818	1,676	104.9
D. of Columbia	1,068	2,098	96.4
Maryland	889	5,226	487.9
New Jersey	2,620	12,051	360.0
New York	16,977	50,157	195.4
Pennsylvania	4,304	13,170	206.0
GREAT LAKES	22,356	65,984	195.2
Illinois	13,956	23,794[2]	70.5
Indiana	980	3,074	213.7
Michigan	2,645	18,438	597.1
Ohio	2,701	9,231	241.8
Wisconsin	2,074	11,447	451.9
PLAINS	3,860	22,571	484.7
Iowa	0	3,235	+
Kansas	1,542	5,750	272.9
Minnesota	919	3,124	239.9
Missouri	0	6,752	+
Nebraska	1,366	3,156	131.0
North Dakota	0	120	+
South Dakota	33	434	1,215.2
SOUTHEAST	7,778	38,598	396.2
Alabama	—[1]	541	—
Arkansas	279	1,267	354.1
Florida	4,605	19,425	321.8
Georgia	0	5,000[3]	+
Kentucky	0	984	+
Louisiana	1,293	1,034	-20.0
Mississippi	565	498	-11.9
North Carolina	769	3,430	346.0
South Carolina	47	93	97.9
Tennessee	—[1]	930	—
Virginia	0	5,000[4]	+
West Virginia	220	396	80.0
SOUTHWEST	31,003	53,205	71.6
Arizona	0	1,433	+
New Mexico	0	3,950	+
Oklahoma	1,551	3,788	144.2
Texas	29,452	44,034	49.5
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	10,199	17,975	76.2
Colorado	6,965	10,245	47.1
Idaho	403	501	24.3
Montana	510	233	-54.3
Utah	1,346	4,951	267.8
Wyoming	975	2,045	109.7
FAR WEST	1,093	115,273	10,446.5
Alaska	—[1]	461	—
California	—[1]	104,429	—
Hawaii	148	68	-54.1
Nevada	—[1]	1,463	—
Oregon	45	1,578[5]	3,406.7
Washington	900	7,094	688.2

1. Data not available.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. Estimated by FL consultant.

4. Estimated by FL supervisor.

5. 1964 data.

TABLE 3-D

SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	933,409	1,426,822	52.9
NEW ENGLAND	29,192	59,763	104.7
Connecticut	12,233[1]	23,185	89.5
Maine	472	966	104.7
Massachusetts	13,154	28,790	118.9
New Hampshire	682	1,931	183.1
Rhode Island	2,427	4,039	66.4
Vermont	224	852	280.4
MIDEAST	235,123	357,137	51.9
Delaware	2,675	4,319	61.5
D. of Columbia	2,166	4,178	92.9
Maryland	10,486	20,316	93.7
New Jersey	43,419	74,039	70.5
New York	115,121	159,679	38.7
Pennsylvania	61,256	94,606	54.4
GREAT LAKES	132,697	253,514	91.0
Illinois	45,719	84,272[2]	84.3
Indiana	16,064	32,675	103.4
Michigan	27,451	52,130	89.9
Ohio	34,327	61,739	79.9
Wisconsin	9,136	22,698	148.4
PLAINS	47,927	76,105	58.8
Iowa	5,535[3]	12,340	122.9
Kansas	12,987	16,082	23.8
Minnesota	8,906	15,213	70.8
Missouri	13,180	19,844	50.6
Nebraska	4,696	8,100	72.5
North Dakota	830	1,716	106.7
South Dakota	1,793	2,810	56.7
SOUTHEAST	121,502	208,386	71.5
Alabama	7,502	12,939	72.5
Arkansas	3,827	5,755	50.4
Florida	34,368	52,005	51.3
Georgia	11,360	21,184[4]	86.5
Kentucky	5,320	9,733	83.0
Louisiana	7,948	12,487	57.1
Mississippi	3,234	8,221	154.2
North Carolina	12,911	24,616	90.7
South Carolina	3,662	6,771	84.9
Tennessee	11,803	16,139	36.7
Virginia	16,618	32,136	93.4
West Virginia	2,949	6,400	117.0
SOUTHWEST	129,851	168,014	29.4
Arizona	16,832	20,306	20.6
New Mexico	16,401	14,749	-10.1
Oklahoma	13,674	17,762	29.9
Texas	82,944	115,197	38.9
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	26,451	36,458	37.8
Colorado	14,159	20,642	45.8
Idaho	4,225	5,233	23.9
Montana	2,382	3,200	34.3
Utah	3,625	4,026	11.1
Wyoming	2,060	3,357	63.0
FAR WEST	210,666	267,445	27.0
Alaska	778	1,548	99.0
California	178,027[5]	219,454	23.3
Hawaii	2,004	4,282	113.7
Nevada	2,273	4,518	98.8
Oregon	8,332	10,369[6]	24.4
Washington	19,252	27,274	41.7

1. Estimate based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1959 data.

4. Estimated by FL consultant.

5. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

6. 1964 data.

TABLE 3-E

SEQUENCE OF SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1962, TO COURSE IV, 1965

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT				Percent of Pupils Continuing into Next Higher Course, 1962-65			% of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1962-65
	1962 Course I	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1965 Course IV	% of 1962 Course I in 1963 Course II	% of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	% of 1964 Course III in 1965 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	813,862	438,446	128,760	36,995	53.9	29.4	28.7	4.5
NEW ENGLAND	28,096	15,338	5,098	1,523	54.6	33.2	29.9	5.4
Connecticut	12,861	5,683	2,780	990	44.2	48.9	35.6	7.7
Maine	997	251	47	68	25.2	18.7	144.7	6.8
Massachusetts	10,804[1]	7,377	1,773	360	68.3	24.0	20.3	3.3
New Hampshire	915	587	112	21	64.2	19.1	18.8	2.3
Rhode Island	2,156	1,251	321	55	58.0	25.7	17.1	2.6
Vermont	363	189	65	29	52.1	34.4	44.6	8.0
MIDEAST	200,649	110,910	48,442	13,175	55.3	43.7	27.2	6.6
Delaware	3,029	1,323	445	154	43.7	33.6	34.6	5.1
D. of Columbia	3,230	1,155	307	93	35.8	26.6	30.3	2.9
Maryland	9,730	6,167	2,049	577	63.4	33.2	28.2	5.9
New Jersey	40,605	23,691	7,230	2,097	58.3	30.5	29.0	5.2
New York	94,846	48,913	29,219	7,257	51.6	59.7	24.8	7.7
Pennsylvania	49,209	29,661	9,192	2,997	60.3	31.0	32.6	6.1
GREAT LAKES	138,375	74,302	17,524	8,614	53.7	23.6	49.2	6.2
Illinois	52,009[2]	28,372	5,545	1,011[3]	54.6	19.5	18.2	1.9
Indiana	17,107	8,714	1,843	448	50.9	21.1	24.3	2.6
Michigan	21,965	8,951	4,719[4]	5,213	40.8	52.7	110.5	23.7
Ohio	32,458	21,881	3,866	1,261	67.4	17.7	32.6	3.9
Wisconsin	14,836	6,384	1,551	681	43.0	24.3	43.9	4.6
PLAINS	46,840	22,432	5,657	1,506	47.9	25.2	26.6	3.2
Iowa	8,302	4,262	1,329	206	51.3	31.2	15.5	2.5
Kansas	10,562	4,021	1,354	180	38.1	33.7	13.3	1.7
Minnesota	8,893	4,729	843[5]	334	53.2	17.8	39.6	3.8
Missouri	12,885	5,759	1,272	503	44.7	22.1	39.5	3.9
Nebraska	3,695	2,440	639	231	66.0	26.2	36.2	6.3
North Dakota	709	290	92	33	40.9	31.7	35.9	4.7
South Dakota	1,794	931	128	19	51.9	13.7	14.8	1.1
SOUTHEAST	109,504	58,821	12,675	2,750	53.7	21.5	21.7	2.5
Alabama	6,584	5,061	482	11	76.9	9.5	2.3	0.2
Arkansas	4,676	1,855	230	109	39.7	12.4	47.4	2.3
Florida	23,886	13,286	4,623	1,304	55.6	34.8	28.2	5.5
Georgia	10,981	5,898	864	112[6]	53.7	14.6	13.0	1.0
Kentucky	6,069	2,750	362	51	45.3	13.2	14.1	0.8
Louisiana	8,358	3,401	571	136	40.7	16.8	23.8	1.6
Mississippi	4,483	2,188	138	15	48.8	6.3	10.9	0.3
North Carolina	11,576	5,809	1,010	238	50.2	17.4	23.6	2.1
South Carolina	3,369	2,180	404	40	64.7	18.5	9.9	1.2
Tennessee	11,539	5,234	698	26	45.4	13.3	3.7	0.2
Virginia	14,798	9,137	3,008	686	61.7	32.9	22.8	4.6
West Virginia	3,185	2,022	285	22	63.5	14.1	7.7	0.7
SOUTHWEST	109,025	55,113	9,280	3,441	50.6	16.8	37.1	3.2
Arizona	11,921	5,907	1,596	450	49.6	27.0	28.2	3.8
New Mexico	11,963	4,964	986	200	41.5	19.9	20.3	1.7
Oklahoma	13,372	5,742	768	230	42.9	13.4	29.9	1.7
Texas	71,769	38,500	5,930	2,561	53.6	15.4	43.2	3.6
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	30,370	11,210	3,869	960	36.9	34.5	24.8	3.2
Colorado	17,709	5,038	3,042	628	28.4	60.4	20.6	3.5
Idaho	4,111	1,714	241	69	41.7	14.1	28.6	1.7
Montana	1,939	1,435	141[5]	0	74.0	9.8	0.0	0.0
Utah	5,239	1,996	268	162	38.1	13.4	60.4	3.1
Wyoming	1,372[7]	1,027	177	101	74.9	17.2	57.1	7.4
FAR WEST	151,003	90,320	26,215	5,026	59.8	29.0	19.2	3.3
Alaska	1,112	864	121	18	77.7	14.0	14.9	1.6
California	125,684	74,562	22,194	3,932	59.3	29.8	17.7	3.1
Hawaii	2,011	926	56	0	46.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	2,515	1,133	189	81	45.0	16.7	42.9	3.2
Oregon	10,330	3,456	1,117	406[8]	33.5	32.3	36.3	3.9
Washington	9,351	9,379	2,538	589	100.3	27.1	23.2	6.3

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
3. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
4. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
5. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.
6. Estimated by FL consultant.
7. 1960 data.
8. 1964 data.

TABLE 3-F

COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1962-1965

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT						Percent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1964 Course II	1965 Course III	Percent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Percent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Percent of 1964 Course II in 1965 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	373,277	131,542	438,446	128,760	462,048	146,725	35.2	29.4	31.8
NEW ENGLAND	12,815	3,957	15,338	5,098	16,126	6,137	30.9	33.2	38.1
Connecticut	5,722	2,026	5,683	2,780	6,671	3,174	35.4	48.9	47.6
Maine	164	21	251	47	255	187	12.8	18.7	73.3
Massachusetts	5,365[1]	1,441	7,377	1,773	7,347	2,272	26.9	24.0	30.9
New Hampshire	366	49	587	112	535	147	13.4	19.1	27.5
Rhode Island	1,061	325	1,251	321	1,104	318	30.6	25.7	28.8
Vermont	137	95	189	65	214	39	69.3	34.4	18.2
MIDEAST	97,724	44,506	110,910	48,442	120,942	50,107	45.5	43.7	41.4
Delaware	1,167	391	1,323	445	1,444	481	33.5	33.6	33.3
D. of Columbia	1,041	260	1,155	307	1,297	304	25.0	26.6	23.4
Maryland	5,492	1,666	6,167	2,049[2]	7,633[2]	2,440	30.3	33.2	32.0
New Jersey	22,245	6,716	23,691	7,230	25,380	8,195	30.2	30.5	32.3
New York	44,939	26,874	48,913	29,219	51,931	28,082	59.8	59.7	54.1
Pennsylvania	22,840	8,599	29,661	9,192	33,257	10,605	37.6	31.0	31.9
GREAT LAKES	60,637	19,640	74,302	17,524	74,651	22,298	32.4	23.6	29.9
Illinois	19,360[3]	8,512	28,372	5,545	25,488	5,225[4]	44.0	19.5	20.5
Indiana	7,786	1,644	8,714	1,843	10,106	2,464	21.1	21.1	24.4
Michigan	11,021	4,251	8,951	4,719[6]	9,936[5]	7,820	38.6	52.7	78.7
Ohio	17,426	3,718	21,881	3,866	22,102	4,804	21.3	17.7	21.7
Wisconsin	5,044	1,515	6,384	1,551	7,019	1,985	30.0	24.3	28.3
PLAINS	20,443	4,671	22,432	5,657	24,059	6,074	22.8	25.2	25.2
Iowa	3,937	766	4,262	1,329	4,367	966	19.5	31.2	22.1
Kansas	4,013	1,076	4,021	1,354	4,999	1,245	26.8	33.7	24.9
Minnesota	4,256	843	4,729	843[6]	4,729[6]	1,476	19.8	17.8	31.2
Missouri	5,285	1,231	5,759	1,272	6,089	1,551	23.3	22.1	25.5
Nebraska	1,972	625	2,440	639	2,520	682	31.7	26.2	27.1
North Dakota	356	55	290	92	537	52	15.4	31.7	9.7
South Dakota	624	75	931	128	818	102	12.0	13.7	12.5
SOUTHEAST	53,513	9,244	58,821	12,675	67,284	12,945	17.3	21.5	19.2
Alabama	4,093	306	5,061	482	4,917	336	7.5	9.5	6.8
Arkansas	2,008	312	1,855	230	1,716	233	15.5	12.4	13.6
Florida	14,025	2,618	13,286	4,623	19,516	5,017	18.7	34.8	25.7
Georgia	6,326	587	5,898	864	7,672	888[7]	9.3	14.6	11.6
Kentucky	2,111	281	2,750	362	2,836	402	13.3	13.2	14.2
Louisiana	3,034	586	3,401	571	3,223	807	19.3	16.8	25.0
Mississippi	1,532	149	2,188	138	2,536	137	9.7	6.3	5.4
North Carolina	4,818	426	5,809	1,010	7,190	1,334	8.8	17.4	18.6
South Carolina	1,616	425	2,180	404	2,283	326	26.3	18.5	14.3
Tennessee	4,580	666	5,234	698	3,891	417	14.5	13.3	10.7
Virginia	7,745	2,733	9,137	3,008	9,687	2,871	35.3	32.9	29.6
West Virginia	1,625	155	2,022	285	1,817	177	9.5	14.1	9.7
SOUTHWEST	45,220	14,097	55,113	9,280	57,820	11,292	31.2	16.8	19.5
Arizona	6,635	1,424	5,907	1,596	6,764	1,610	21.5	27.0	23.8
New Mexico	5,298	1,059	4,964	986	5,212	1,072	20.0	19.9	20.6
Oklahoma	5,383	537	5,742	768	6,045	535	10.0	13.4	8.9
Texas	27,904	11,077	38,500	5,930	39,799	8,075	39.7	15.4	20.3
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	10,063	2,266	11,210	3,869	10,498	4,829	22.5	34.5	46.0
Colorado	5,704	1,505	5,038	3,042	5,497	3,447	26.4	60.4	62.7
Idaho	1,391	187	1,714	241	1,709	307	13.4	14.1	18.0
Montana	1,055	137	1,435	141[6]	1,472[6]	156	13.0	9.8	10.6
Utah	1,383	335	1,996	268	867	617	24.2	13.4	71.2
Wyoming	530[8]	102	1,027	177	953	302	19.2	17.2	31.7
FAR WEST	72,862	33,161	90,320	26,215	90,668	33,043	45.5	29.0	36.4
Alaska	537	64	864	121	417	142	11.9	14.0	34.1
California	58,496	27,848	74,562	22,194	72,000	28,586	47.6	29.8	39.7
Hawaii	781	27	926	56	1,247	89	3.5	6.0	7.1
Nevada	1,004	189	1,133	189	1,575	272	18.8	16.7	17.3
Oregon	4,216	965	3,456	1,117	3,583	1,117[9]	22.9	32.3	31.2
Washington	7,828	4,068	9,379	2,538	11,846	2,837	52.0	27.1	23.9

1. 1961 data.
2. 316 unspecified enrollments have been distributed on the basis of total 1964 breakdown.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
4. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
6. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.
7. Estimated by FL consultant.
8. 1960 data.
9. 1964 data.

TABLE 3-G

SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:				Spanish Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	Spanish	PSS Enrollment	FL Enrollment	MFL Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	16,400,895	4,494,212	3,867,983	1,833,960	11.2	40.8	47.4
1. Alabama	351,374	31,898	27,143	13,480	3.8	42.3	49.7
2. Alaska	17,927	4,754	4,320	2,009	11.2	42.3	46.5
3. Arizona	103,542	32,380	29,866	21,739	21.0	67.1	72.8
4. Arkansas	200,347	15,481	13,234	7,022	3.5	45.4	53.1
5. California	1,507,500	536,044	509,977	323,883	21.5	60.4	63.5
6. Colorado	198,766	62,909	56,248	30,887	15.5	49.1	54.9
7. Connecticut	206,895	102,204	89,236	29,862	14.4	29.2	33.5
8. Delaware	46,169	15,854	13,892	5,995	13.0	37.8	43.2
9. D. of Columbia	51,337	15,968	14,384	6,276	12.2	39.3	43.6
10. Florida	532,775	117,844	101,445	71,430	13.4	60.6	70.4
11. Georgia[1]	361,907	68,267	57,012	26,184	7.2	38.4	45.9
12. Hawaii	67,133	10,849	10,108	4,350	6.5	40.1	43.0
13. Idaho	81,481	12,983	11,245	5,734	7.0	44.2	51.0
14. Illinois	721,410	273,634[2]	233,065[2]	108,066[2]	15.0	39.5	46.4
15. Indiana	431,480	95,471	72,030	35,749	8.3	37.4	49.6
16. Iowa	248,322	33,458	28,130	15,575	6.3	46.6	55.4
17. Kansas	198,404	42,639	36,491	21,832	11.0	51.2	59.8
18. Kentucky	228,444	35,610	25,883	10,717	4.7	30.1	41.4
19. Louisiana	297,477	37,108	33,480	13,521	4.5	36.4	40.4
20. Maine	73,707	27,485	21,857	1,178	1.6	4.3	5.4
21. Maryland	320,641	102,841	94,951	25,542	8.0	24.8	26.9
22. Massachusetts	403,500	193,855	154,598	30,735	7.6	15.9	19.9
23. Michigan	809,981	196,027	164,664	70,568	8.7	36.0	42.9
24. Minnesota	353,582	59,912	52,803	18,337	5.2	30.6	34.7
25. Mississippi	228,518	21,665	16,630	8,719	3.8	40.2	52.4
26. Missouri	365,536	57,999	50,552	26,596	7.3	45.9	52.6
27. Montana	57,469	11,645	10,175	3,433	6.0	29.5	33.7
28. Nebraska	123,898	26,345	23,179	11,256	9.1	42.7	48.6
29. Nevada	39,683	11,451	10,983	6,161	15.5	53.8	56.1
30. New Hampshire	45,739	18,768	14,267	1,953	4.3	10.4	13.7
31. New Jersey	439,000	201,387	180,647	86,090	19.6	42.7	47.7
32. New Mexico	113,920	25,918	23,693	18,699	16.4	72.1	78.9
33. New York	1,357,661	569,588	478,442	209,836	15.5	36.8	43.9
34. North Carolina	476,603	106,295	94,284	28,046	5.9	26.4	29.7
35. North Dakota	51,294	8,550	6,438	1,836	3.6	21.5	28.5
36. Ohio	874,627	215,566	166,290	70,970	8.1	32.9	42.7
37. Oklahoma	242,920	41,568	33,824	21,550	8.9	51.8	63.7
38. Oregon	173,697	32,506[3]	28,782[3]	11,947[3]	7.0[4]	36.8	41.5
39. Pennsylvania	962,313	316,313	269,521	107,776	11.2	34.1	40.0
40. Rhode Island	65,399	28,688	24,514	4,337	6.6	15.1	17.7
41. South Carolina	251,341	38,308	29,179	6,864	2.7	17.9	23.5
42. South Dakota	57,658	10,302	8,719	3,244	5.6	31.5	37.2
43. Tennessee	305,000	44,775	31,750	17,069	5.6	38.1	53.8
44. Texas	954,620	220,263	198,292	159,231	16.7	72.3	80.3
45. Utah	120,132	23,609	22,599	8,977	7.5	38.0	39.7
46. Vermont	28,474	10,995	8,761	852	3.0	7.7	9.7
47. Virginia	365,849	110,430	91,572	37,136	10.2	33.6	40.6
48. Washington	321,246	84,889	79,508	34,368	10.7	40.5	43.2
49. West Virginia	188,680	26,694	20,459	6,796	3.6	25.5	33.2
50. Wisconsin	339,152	93,371	80,048	34,145	10.1	36.6	42.7
51. Wyoming	36,365	10,849	8,813	5,402	14.9	49.8	61.3

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage is calculated on the basis of the 1964 PSS enrollment(169,705), since the foreign language enrollment data is for 1964.

TABLE 3-H

SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:				Spanish Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	Spanish	PSS Enrollment	FL Enrollment	MFL Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	4,789,698	835,035	800,281	407,138	8.5	48.8	50.9
1. Alabama	126,672	1,424	1,324	541	0.4	38.0	40.9
2. Alaska	5,227	986	986	461	8.8	46.8	46.8
3. Arizona	1,846	1,433	1,433	1,433	77.6	100.0	100.0
4. Arkansas	73,129	1,789	1,740	1,267	1.7	70.8	72.8
5. California	346,500	138,081	137,292	104,429	30.1	75.6	76.1
6. Colorado	67,490	15,463	15,367	10,245	15.2	66.3	66.7
7. Connecticut	62,318	26,413	25,964	6,677	10.7	25.3	25.7
8. Delaware	16,783	3,535	3,368	1,676	10.0	47.4	49.8
9. D. of Columbia	17,461	5,464	4,897	2,098	12.0	38.4	42.8
10. Florida	204,671	22,097	21,332	19,425	9.5	87.9	91.1
11. Georgia[1]	86,477	9,000	8,000	5,000	5.8	55.6	62.5
12. Hawaii	23,883	310	310	68	0.3	21.9	21.9
13. Idaho	29,137	732	732	501	1.7	68.4	68.4
14. Illinois[2]	145,052	47,386	46,826	23,794	16.4	50.2	50.8
15. Indiana	122,097	7,122	6,915	3,074	2.5	43.2	44.5
16. Iowa	68,436	4,401	4,401	3,235	4.7	73.5	73.5
17. Kansas	56,947	7,783	7,640	5,750	10.1	73.9	75.3
18. Kentucky	45,255	1,640	1,640	984	2.2	60.0	60.0
19. Louisiana	90,960	2,812	2,812	1,034	1.1	36.8	36.8
20. Maine	15,616	3,473	3,473	212	1.4	6.1	6.1
21. Maryland	117,583	27,548	27,089	5,226	4.4	19.0	19.3
22. Massachusetts	122,000	46,316	41,962	1,945	1.6	4.2	4.6
23. Michigan	277,625	51,220	43,026	18,438	6.6	36.0	42.9
24. Minnesota	113,735	7,509	7,414	3,124	2.7	41.6	42.1
25. Mississippi	80,936	698	698	498	0.6	71.3	71.3
26. Missouri	104,820	11,830	11,572	6,752	6.4	57.1	58.3
27. Montana	9,952	1,650	1,575	233	2.3	14.1	14.8
28. Nebraska	33,553	6,091	6,091	3,156	9.4	51.8	51.8
29. Nevada	13,447	2,919	2,919	1,643	12.2	56.3	56.3
30. New Hampshire	10,630	2,493	2,121	22	0.2	0.9	1.0
31. New Jersey	84,000	28,609	27,275	12,051	14.3	42.1	44.2
32. New Mexico	40,732	4,368	4,368	3,950	9.7	90.4	90.4
33. New York	457,277	125,870	121,235	50,157	11.0	39.8	41.4
34. North Carolina	146,030	8,140	8,140	3,430	2.3	42.1	42.1
35. North Dakota	7,681	272	272	120	1.6	44.1	44.1
36. Ohio	225,377	28,927	27,753	9,231	4.1	31.9	33.3
37. Oklahoma	73,400	5,566	5,566	3,788	5.2	68.1	68.1
38. Oregon[3]	37,631	2,769	2,501	1,578	4.4[4]	57.0	63.1
39. Pennsylvania	316,507	41,712	38,021	13,170	4.2	31.6	34.6
40. Rhode Island	22,873	5,867	5,145	298	1.3	5.1	5.8
41. South Carolina	84,125	2,053	1,674	93	0.1	4.5	5.6
42. South Dakota	9,820	1,283	1,163	434	4.4	33.8	37.3
43. Tennessee	70,715	3,086	1,669	930	1.3	30.1	55.7
44. Texas	303,634	48,287	47,662	44,034	14.5	91.2	92.4
45. Utah	43,978	11,082	10,818	4,951	11.3	44.7	45.8
46. Vermont	6,535	1,432	1,432	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47. Virginia[1]	111,442	12,700	11,500	5,000	4.5	39.4	43.5
48. Washington	110,940	14,399	14,399	7,094	6.4	49.3	49.3
49. West Virginia	60,140	2,000	1,956	396	0.7	19.8	20.2
50. Wisconsin	74,196	24,334	24,250	11,447	15.4	47.0	47.2
51. Wyoming	12,427	2,661	2,563	2,045	16.5	76.9	79.8

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (35,852), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 3-I

SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:				Spanish Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	Spanish	PSS Enroll- ment	FL Enroll- ment	MFL Enroll- ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	11,611,197	3,659,177	3,067,702	1,426,822	12.3	39.0	46.5
1. Alabama	224,702	30,474	25,819	12,939	5.8	42.5	50.1
2. Alaska	12,700	3,768	3,334	1,548	12.2	41.1	46.4
3. Arizona	101,696	30,947	28,433	20,306	20.0	65.6	71.4
4. Arkansas	127,218	13,692	11,494	5,755	4.5	42.0	50.1
5. California	1,161,000	397,963	372,685	219,454	18.9	55.1	58.9
6. Colorado	131,276	47,446	40,881	20,642	15.7	43.5	50.5
7. Connecticut	144,577	75,791	63,272	23,185	16.0	30.6	36.6
8. Delaware	29,386	12,319	10,524	4,319	14.7	35.1	41.0
9. D. of Columbia	33,876	10,504	9,487	4,178	12.3	39.8	44.0
10. Florida	328,104	95,747	80,113	52,005	15.9	54.3	64.9
11. Georgia[1]	275,430	59,267	49,012	21,184	7.7	35.7	43.2
12. Hawaii	43,250	10,539	9,798	4,282	9.9	40.6	43.7
13. Idaho	52,344	12,251	10,513	5,233	10.0	42.7	49.8
14. Illinois[2]	576,358	226,248	186,239	84,272	14.6	37.2	45.2
15. Indiana	309,383	88,349	65,115	32,675	10.6	37.0	50.2
16. Iowa	179,886	29,057	23,729	12,340	6.9	42.5	52.0
17. Kansas	141,457	34,856	28,851	16,082	11.4	46.1	55.7
18. Kentucky	183,189	33,970	24,243	9,733	5.3	28.7	40.1
19. Louisiana	206,517	34,296	30,668	12,487	6.0	36.4	40.7
20. Maine	58,091	24,012	18,384	966	1.7	4.0	5.3
21. Maryland	203,058	75,293	67,862	20,316	10.0	27.0	29.9
22. Massachusetts	281,500	147,539	112,636	28,790	10.2	19.5	25.6
23. Michigan	532,356	144,807	121,638	52,130	9.8	36.0	42.9
24. Minnesota	239,847	52,403	45,389	15,213	6.3	29.0	33.5
25. Mississippi	147,582	20,967	15,932	8,221	5.6	39.2	51.6
26. Missouri	260,716	46,169	38,980	19,844	7.6	43.0	50.9
27. Montana	47,517	9,995	8,600	3,200	6.7	32.0	37.2
28. Nebraska	90,345	20,254	17,088	8,100	9.0	40.0	47.4
29. Nevada	26,236	8,532	8,064	4,518	17.2	53.0	56.0
30. New Hampshire	35,109	16,275	12,146	1,931	5.5	11.9	15.9
31. New Jersey	355,000	172,778	153,372	74,039	20.9	42.9	48.3
32. New Mexico	73,188	21,550	19,325	14,749	20.2	68.4	76.3
33. New York	900,384	443,718	357,207	159,679	17.7	36.0	44.7
34. North Carolina	330,573	98,155	86,144	24,616	7.4	25.1	28.6
35. North Dakota	43,613	8,278	6,166	1,716	3.9	20.7	27.8
36. Ohio	649,250	186,639	138,537	61,739	9.5	33.1	44.6
37. Oklahoma	169,520	36,002	28,258	17,762	10.5	49.3	62.9
38. Oregon[3]	136,066	29,737	26,281	10,369	7.7[4]	34.9	39.5
39. Pennsylvania	645,806	274,601	231,500	94,606	14.6	34.5	40.9
40. Rhode Island	42,526	22,821	19,369	4,039	9.5	17.7	20.9
41. South Carolina	167,216	36,255	27,505	6,771	4.0	18.7	24.6
42. South Dakota	47,838	9,019	7,556	2,810	5.9	31.2	37.2
43. Tennessee	234,285	41,689	30,081	16,139	6.9	38.7	53.7
44. Texas	650,986	171,976	150,630	115,197	17.7	67.0	76.5
45. Utah	76,154	12,527	11,781	4,026	5.3	32.1	34.2
46. Vermont	21,939	9,563	7,329	852	3.9	8.9	11.6
47. Virginia	254,407	97,730	80,072	32,136	12.6	32.9	40.1
48. Washington	210,306	70,490	65,109	27,274	13.0	38.7	41.9
49. West Virginia	128,540	24,694	18,503	6,400	5.0	25.9	34.6
50. Wisconsin	264,956	69,037	55,798	22,698	8.6	32.9	40.7
51. Wyoming	23,938	8,188	6,250	3,357	14.0	41.0	53.7

[1] Estimated by FL consultant.

[2] 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

[3] 1964 data.

[4] Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (133,853), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 4-A

FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSES: FALL 1965

STATES:	Course I Enrollment			Course II Enrollment	Course III Enrollment	Course IV Enrollment	Course V Enrollment	Course VI Enrollment	Total Enrollment Courses I - VI
	Total Grades 7-12	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	934,250	335,479	598,771	425,704	157,788	56,209	8,708	4,193	1,586,852
1. Alabama	7,985	783	7,202	4,290	638	15	0	0	12,928
2. Alaska	1,376	525	851	515	177	19	0	0	2,087
3. Arizona	2,949	0	2,949	1,540	397	97	2	0	4,985
4. Arkansas	4,117	473	3,644	1,709	146	95	0	12	6,079
5. California	78,382	26,876	51,506	34,626	14,694	5,135	351	0	133,188
6. Colorado	11,056	4,331	6,725	3,682	1,872	424	118	6	17,158
7. Connecticut	29,849	18,663	11,186	11,210	7,422	3,436	611	457	52,985
8. Delaware	4,185	1,681	2,504	1,505	761	364	48	0	6,863
9. D. of Columbia	4,894	2,799	2,095	1,688	531	280	141	0	7,534
10. Florida	14,130	1,907	12,223	7,189	1,993	422	12	0	23,746
11. Georgia[1]	18,184	3,000	15,184	9,054	1,477	360	103	0	29,178
12. Hawaii	1,988	44	1,944	1,227	166	0	0	0	3,381
13. Idaho	2,131	231	1,900	1,053	205	40	0	0	3,429
14. Illinois[2]	56,707	20,076	36,631	20,797	4,273	1,005	126	0	82,908
15. Indiana	14,778	3,009	11,769	8,305	2,304	578	58	0	26,023
16. Iowa	5,391	587	4,804	2,810	662	277	0	0	9,140
17. Kansas	6,832	1,583	5,249	2,612	616	177	0	0	10,237
18. Kentucky	8,352	656	7,696	4,008	611	113	0	0	13,084
19. Louisiana	13,948	1,745	12,203	4,507	689	139	0	0	19,283
20. Maine	10,733	3,261	7,472	6,251	2,581	766	0	0	20,331
21. Maryland	35,624	20,728	14,896	16,685	8,727	3,103	602	0	64,741
22. Massachusetts	69,910	39,376	30,534	28,676	8,199	5,373	1,004	357	113,519
23. Michigan	37,108	17,414	19,694	14,770	7,385	4,923	1,477	985	66,648
24. Minnesota	9,475	2,317	7,158	4,337	1,367	475	8	0	15,662
25. Mississippi	5,610	200	5,410	1,961	147	101	20	16	7,855
26. Missouri	11,611	3,909	7,702	5,625	1,764	574	131	18	19,723
27. Montana	2,609	910	1,699	1,008	322	35	0	0	3,974
28. Nebraska	4,935	2,200	2,715	1,463	676	260	0	0	7,334
29. Nevada	2,018	832	1,186	859	188	61	0	0	3,126
30. New Hampshire	6,991	2,099	4,892	2,985	1,537	403	31	0	11,947
31. New Jersey	35,594	11,855	23,739	18,930	8,473	2,802	211	0	66,010
32. New Mexico	2,466	418	2,048	957	118	17	0	0	3,558
33. New York	116,095	61,729	54,366	56,534	33,136	11,164	1,120	2,017	220,066
34. North Carolina	39,235	4,710	34,525	21,302	3,978	783	58	0	65,356
35. North Dakota	1,393	120	1,273	910	246	74	0	0	2,623
36. Ohio	45,901	15,518	30,383	21,757	7,338	2,653	265	0	77,914
37. Oklahoma	7,096	1,778	5,318	2,872	467	169	0	0	10,604
38. Oregon[3]	5,199	722	4,477	3,252	1,067	417	0	0	9,935
39. Pennsylvania	61,268	18,672	42,596	33,571	13,395	4,268	619	49	113,170
40. Rhode Island	10,481	4,684	5,797	4,208	1,916	458	84	0	17,147
41. South Carolina	13,567	1,571	11,996	6,859	830	139	69	0	21,464
42. South Dakota	1,595	544	1,051	573	109	17	0	0	2,294
43. Tennessee	10,538	739	9,799	3,484	195	0	0	0	14,217
44. Texas	18,152	2,812	15,340	9,468	1,203	174	11	0	29,008
45. Utah	6,252	4,570	1,682	979	858	282	56	48	8,475
46. Vermont	4,080	1,432	2,648	2,299	1,068	317	4	0	7,768
47. Virginia	30,158	6,000[1]	24,158	13,133	4,806	1,433	320	0	49,850
48. Washington	15,408	5,370	10,038	6,977	2,827	642	811	228	26,893
49. West Virginia	8,178	1,560	6,618	3,834	736	114	0	0	12,862
50. Wisconsin	16,146	7,933	8,213	6,241	2,305	1,211	236	0	26,139
51. Wyoming	1,590	507	1,083	617	190	25	1	0	2,423

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1964 data.

TABLE 4-B

COMPARISON OF INCREASES IN FRENCH ENROLLMENTS AND IN TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase in French, 1960 - 1965	Percent of Increase in PSS Enrollment, 1960 - 1965[1]
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965		
1	2	3	4	5
USA TOTALS	853,342	1,586,852	86.0	38.4
NEW ENGLAND	121,170	223,697	84.6	43.9
Connecticut	19,206[2]	52,985	175.9	51.2
Maine	10,463	20,331	94.3	50.8
Massachusetts	70,436	113,519	61.2	45.5
New Hampshire	6,187	11,947	93.1	36.5
Rhode Island	10,816	17,147	58.5	19.9
Vermont	4,062	7,768	91.2	32.4
MIDEAST	314,359	478,384	52.2	21.9
Delaware	4,500	6,863	52.5	33.3
D. of Columbia	3,942	7,534	91.1	26.3
Maryland	37,678	64,741	71.8	28.6
New Jersey	41,813	66,010	57.9	39.6
New York	154,307	220,066	42.6	18.1
Pennsylvania	72,119	113,170	56.9	17.8
GREAT LAKES	121,326	279,632	130.5	43.4
Illinois	36,115	82,908[3]	129.6	58.8
Indiana	9,595	26,023	171.2	57.5
Michigan	27,962	66,648	138.4	27.5
Ohio	39,308	77,914	98.2	35.8
Wisconsin	8,346	26,139	213.2	63.1
PLAINS	27,501	67,013	143.7	47.3
Iowa	2,941[4]	9,140	210.8	26.4
Kansas	6,631	10,237	54.4	75.6
Minnesota	5,895	15,662	165.7	26.9
Missouri	8,091	19,723	143.8	86.1
Nebraska	2,535	7,334	189.3	38.2
North Dakota	818	2,623	220.7	37.6
South Dakota	590	2,294	288.8	51.2
SOUTHEAST	146,287	275,902	88.6	34.0
Alabama	6,016[4]	12,928	114.9	1.9
Arkansas	2,922	6,079	108.0	10.0
Florida	9,372	23,746	153.4	32.0
Georgia	18,596	29,178[5]	56.9	26.9
Kentucky	5,682	13,084	130.3	30.7
Louisiana	10,178	19,283	89.5	91.9
Mississippi	2,647	7,855	196.8	21.6
North Carolina	42,067	65,356	55.4	81.8
South Carolina	12,854	21,464	67.0	22.1
Tennessee	6,536[6]	14,217	117.5	59.9
Virginia	23,624	49,850	111.0	38.4
West Virginia	5,793	12,862	122.0	10.5
SOUTHWEST	19,437	48,155	147.7	67.8
Arizona	2,086	4,985	139.0	47.1
New Mexico	1,189	3,558	199.2	26.8
Oklahoma	4,685	10,604	126.3	15.4
Texas	11,477	29,008	152.7	102.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	17,648	35,459	100.9	26.5
Colorado	8,472	17,158	102.5	33.5
Idaho	1,374	3,429	149.6	16.3
Montana	3,409	3,974	16.6	23.3
Utah	3,648	8,475	132.3	26.7
Wyoming	745	2,423	225.2	19.9
FAR WEST	85,614	178,610	108.6	47.4
Alaska	284[6]	2,087	634.9	84.3
California	64,423[7]	133,188	106.7	40.7
Hawaii	1,555[6]	3,381	117.4	13.2
Nevada	1,041[6]	3,126	200.3	80.8
Oregon	6,547[8]	9,935	51.7	47.0
Washington	11,764[9]	26,893	128.6	98.2

1. See explanatory note, page xix.
2. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
3. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
4. 1959 data.
5. Estimated by FL consultant.
6. Does not include Grades 7-8.
7. No 1960 data available. Estimated calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.
8. 1964 data.
9. Figure based on FL supervisor's revised estimate after publication of 1960 report.

TABLE 4-C

FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	108,938	335,479	208.0
NEW ENGLAND	17,661	69,515	293.6
Connecticut	—[1]	18,663	—
Maine	200	3,261	1,530.5
Massachusetts	14,276	39,376	175.8
New Hampshire	0	2,099	+
Rhode Island	2,732	4,684	71.4
Vermont	453	1,432	216.1
MIDEAST	55,500	117,464	111.6
Delaware	764	1,681	120.0
D. of Columbia	1,357	2,799	106.3
Maryland	7,865	20,728	163.5
New Jersey	4,168	11,855	184.4
New York	33,433	61,729	84.6
Pennsylvania	7,913	18,672	136.0
GREAT LAKES	22,068	63,950	189.8
Illinois	9,741	20,076[2]	106.1
Indiana	635	3,009	373.9
Michigan	2,634	17,414	561.1
Ohio	6,960	15,518	123.0
Wisconsin	2,098	7,933	278.1
PLAINS	1,411	11,280	699.4
Iowa	277[3]	587	111.9
Kansas	676	1,583	134.2
Minnesota	177	2,317	1,209.0
Missouri	0	3,909	+
Nebraska	281	2,220	690.0
North Dakota	0	120	+
South Dakota	0	544	+
SOUTHEAST	4,387	23,344	432.1
Alabama	—[1]	783	—
Arkansas	71	473	566.2
Florida	563	1,907	238.7
Georgia	0	3,000[4]	+
Kentucky	0	656	+
Louisiana	963	1,745	81.2
Mississippi	138	200	44.9
North Carolina	2,210	4,710	113.3
South Carolina	333	1,571	371.8
Tennessee	—[1]	739	—
Virginia	0	6,000[5]	+
West Virginia	109	1,560	1,331.2
SOUTHWEST	1,494	5,008	235.2
Arizona	0	0	
New Mexico	0	418	+
Oklahoma	693	1,778	156.6
Texas	801	2,812	251.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	5,665	10,549	86.2
Colorado	3,241	4,331	33.6
Idaho	21	231	1,000.0
Montana	1,621	910	-43.9
Utah	756	4,570	504.5
Wyoming	26	507	1,850.0
FAR WEST	752	34,369	4,470.3
Alaska	—[1]	525	—
California	—[1]	26,876	—
Hawaii	—[1]	44	—
Nevada	—[1]	832	—
Oregon	169	722[6]	327.2
Washington	583	5,370	821.1

1. Data not available.
2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
3. 1959 data.
4. Estimated by FL consultant.
5. Estimated by FL supervisor.
6. 1964 data.

TABLE 4-D

FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	744,404	1,251,373	68.1
NEW ENGLAND	103,509	154,182	49.0
Connecticut	19,206[1]	34,322	78.7
Maine	10,263	17,070	66.3
Massachusetts	56,160	74,143	32.0
New Hampshire	6,187	9,848	59.2
Rhode Island	8,084	12,463	54.2
Vermont	3,609	6,336	75.6
MIDEAST	258,859	360,920	39.4
Delaware	3,736	5,182	38.7
D. of Columbia	2,585	4,735	83.2
Maryland	29,813	44,013	47.6
New Jersey	37,645	54,155	43.9
New York	120,874	158,337	31.0
Pennsylvania	64,206	94,498	47.2
GREAT LAKES	99,258	215,682	117.3
Illinois	26,374	62,832[2]	138.2
Indiana	8,960	23,014	156.9
Michigan	25,328	49,234	94.4
Ohio	32,348	62,396	92.9
Wisconsin	6,248	18,206	191.4
PLAINS	26,090	55,733	113.6
Iowa	2,664[3]	8,553	221.1
Kansas	5,955	8,654	45.3
Minnesota	5,718	13,345	133.4
Missouri	8,091	15,814	95.5
Nebraska	2,254	5,114	126.9
North Dakota	818	2,503	206.0
South Dakota	590	1,750	196.6
SOUTHEAST	141,900	252,558	78.0
Alabama	6,016	12,145	101.9
Arkansas	2,851	5,606	96.6
Florida	8,809	21,839	147.9
Georgia	18,596	26,178[4]	40.8
Kentucky	5,682	12,428	118.7
Louisiana	9,215	17,538	90.3
Mississippi	2,509	7,655	205.1
North Carolina	39,857	60,646	52.2
South Carolina	12,521	19,893	58.9
Tennessee	6,536	13,478	106.2
Virginia	23,624	43,850	85.6
West Virginia	5,684	11,302	98.8
SOUTHWEST	17,943	43,147	140.5
Arizona	2,086	4,985	139.0
New Mexico	1,189	3,140	164.1
Oklahoma	3,992	8,826	121.1
Texas	10,676	26,196	145.4
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	11,983	24,910	107.9
Colorado	5,231	12,827	145.2
Idaho	1,353	3,198	136.4
Montana	1,788	3,064	71.4
Utah	2,892	3,905	35.0
Wyoming	719	1,916	166.5
FAR WEST	84,862	144,241	70.0
Alaska	284	1,562	450.0
California	64,423[5]	106,312	65.0
Hawaii	1,555	3,337	114.6
Nevada	1,041	2,294	120.4
Oregon	6,378	9,213[6]	44.4
Washington	11,181	21,523	92.5

1. Estimate based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals.
2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
3. 1959 data.
4. Estimated by FL consultant.
5. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.
6. 1964 data.

TABLE 4-E

SEQUENCE OF FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1962, TO COURSE IV, 1965

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT				Percent of Pupils Continuing into Next Higher Course, 1962-65			% of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1962-1965
	1962 Course I	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1965 Course IV	% of 1962 Course I in 1963 Course II	% of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	% of 1964 Course III in 1965 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	712,699	386,149	146,662	56,209	51.7	38.0	38.3	7.9
NEW ENGLAND	107,180	53,320	21,813	10,753	49.7	40.9	49.3	10.0
Connecticut	25,784	9,963	5,818	3,436	38.6	58.4	59.1	13.3
Maine	10,437	5,123	2,260	766	49.1	44.1	33.9	7.3
Massachusetts	57,072[1]	29,038	9,584	5,373	50.9	33.0	56.1	9.4
New Hampshire	4,248	3,264	1,432	403	76.8	43.9	28.1	9.5
Rhode Island	5,794	3,921	1,761	458	67.7	44.9	26.0	7.9
Vermont	3,845	2,011	958	317	52.3	47.6	33.1	8.2
MIDEAST	233,746	124,331	60,061	21,981	53.2	48.3	36.6	9.4
Delaware	2,464	1,832	755	364	74.4	41.2	48.2	14.8
D. of Columbia	3,550	1,458	617	280	41.1	42.3	45.4	7.9
Maryland	29,687	17,932	6,947	3,103	60.4	38.7	44.7	10.5
New Jersey	33,440	18,613	7,755	2,802	55.7	41.7	36.1	8.4
New York	108,654	53,888	32,784	11,164	49.6	60.8	34.1	10.3
Pennsylvania	55,951	30,608	11,203	4,268	54.7	36.6	38.1	7.6
GREAT LAKES	117,085	62,186	22,840	10,370	53.1	36.7	45.4	8.9
Illinois	37,091[2]	21,889	5,930	1,005[3]	59.0	27.1	16.9	2.7
Indiana	11,368	6,752	1,962	578	59.4	29.1	29.5	5.1
Michigan	22,722	8,431	6,595[4]	4,923	37.1	78.2	74.6	21.7
Ohio	32,251	19,688	6,226	2,653	61.0	31.6	42.6	8.2
Wisconsin	13,653	5,426	2,127	1,211	39.7	39.2	56.9	8.9
PLAINS	25,935	15,939	5,663	1,854	61.5	35.5	32.7	7.1
Iowa	2,869	2,568	1,282	277	89.5	49.9	21.6	9.7
Kansas	4,015	1,856	831	177	46.2	44.8	21.3	4.4
Minnesota	6,205	3,883	1,138[5]	475	62.6	29.3	41.7	7.7
Missouri	8,554	5,204	1,518	574	60.8	29.2	37.8	6.7
Nebraska	2,611	1,478	646	260	56.6	43.7	40.2	10.0
North Dakota	1,067	554	181	74	51.9	32.7	40.9	6.9
South Dakota	614	396	67	17	64.5	16.9	25.4	2.8
SOUTHEAST	121,962	66,844	14,682	3,714	54.8	22.0	25.3	3.0
Alabama	5,206	3,634	541	15	69.8	14.9	2.8	0.3
Arkansas	3,936	1,428	156	95	36.3	10.9	60.9	2.4
Florida	6,784	3,298	1,534	422	48.6	46.5	27.5	6.2
Georgia	13,068	5,696[2]	959	360[6]	43.6	16.8	37.5	2.8
Kentucky	7,086	3,324	556	113	46.9	16.7	20.3	1.6
Louisiana	11,184	4,078	735	139	36.5	18.0	18.9	1.2
Mississippi	3,210	1,688	156	101	52.6	9.2	64.7	3.1
North Carolina	29,268	17,171	3,266	783	58.7	19.0	24.0	2.7
South Carolina	11,023	6,469	969	139	58.7	15.0	14.3	1.3
Tennessee	7,060	3,738	412	0	52.9	11.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	17,527	12,150	4,869	1,433	69.3	40.1	29.4	8.2
West Virginia	6,610	4,170	529	114	63.1	12.7	21.6	1.7
SOUTHWEST	18,759	10,931	1,992	457	58.3	18.2	22.9	2.4
Arizona	2,141	1,194	394	97	55.8	33.0	24.6	4.5
New Mexico	1,397	760	95	17	54.4	12.5	17.9	1.2
Oklahoma	4,939	2,515	521	169	50.9	20.7	32.4	3.4
Texas	10,282	6,462	982	174	62.8	15.2	17.7	1.7
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	16,746	6,860	2,429	806	41.0	35.4	33.2	4.8
Colorado	7,677	2,296	1,676	424	29.9	73.0	25.3	5.5
Idaho	1,413	795	137	40	56.3	17.2	29.2	2.8
Montana	2,378	1,144	132[5]	35	48.1	11.5	26.5	1.5
Utah	4,722	2,084	370	282	44.1	17.8	76.2	6.0
Wyoming	556[7]	541	114	25	97.3	21.1	21.9	4.5
FAR WEST	71,286	45,738	17,182	6,274	64.2	37.6	36.5	8.8
Alaska	680	410	154	19	60.3	37.6	12.3	2.8
California	54,318	34,273	13,184	5,135	63.1	38.5	38.9	9.5
Hawaii	1,497	1,041	164	0	69.5	15.8	0.0	0.0
Nevada	996	636	174	61	63.9	27.4	35.1	6.1
Oregon	6,559	2,665	1,067	417[8]	40.6	40.0	39.1	6.4
Washington	7,236	6,713	2,439	642	92.8	36.3	26.3	8.9

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
3. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
4. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
5. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.
6. Estimated by FL consultant.
7. 1960 data.
8. 1964 data.

TABLE 4-F

COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1962-1965

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT						Percent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1964 Course II	1965 Course III	Percent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Percent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Percent of 1964 Course II in 1965 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	340,195	142,609	386,149	146,662	408,118	158,330	41.9	38.0	38.8
NEW ENGLAND	43,977	22,059	53,320	21,813	49,512	22,723	50.2	40.9	45.9
Connecticut	10,222	4,418	9,963	5,818	9,544	7,422	43.2	58.4	77.8
Maine	4,402	1,766	5,123	2,260	5,257	2,581	40.1	44.1	49.1
Massachusetts	20,673[1]	11,653	29,038	9,584	25,517	8,199	56.4	33.0	32.1
New Hampshire	3,176	1,350	3,264	1,432	3,008	1,537	42.5	43.9	51.1
Rhode Island	3,619	2,065	3,921	1,761	3,897	1,916	57.1	44.9	49.2
Vermont	1,885	807	2,011	958	2,289	1,068	42.8	47.6	46.7
MIDEAST	116,208	60,913	124,331	60,061	127,684	65,023	52.4	48.3	50.9
Delaware	1,716	705	1,832	755	1,822	761	41.1	41.2	41.8
D. of Columbia	1,279	460	1,458	617	1,224	531	36.0	42.3	43.4
Maryland	14,569	6,880	17,932	6,947[2]	16,821[2]	8,727	47.2	38.7	51.9
New Jersey	18,842	8,232	18,613	7,755	18,579	8,473	43.7	41.7	45.6
New York	53,186	33,865	53,888	32,784	55,337	33,136	63.7	60.8	59.9
Pennsylvania	26,616	10,771	30,608	11,203	33,901	13,395	40.5	36.6	39.5
GREAT LAKES	51,131	22,039	62,186	22,840	62,894	23,605	43.1	36.7	37.5
Illinois	12,417[3]	8,083	21,889	5,930	18,671	4,273[4]	65.1	27.1	22.9
Indiana	5,022	1,207	6,752	1,962	7,276	2,304	24.0	29.1	31.7
Michigan	11,664	5,995	8,431	6,595[5]	9,274[5]	7,385	51.4	78.2	79.6
Ohio	17,487	5,488	19,688	6,226	21,891	7,338	31.4	31.6	33.5
Wisconsin	4,541	1,266	5,426	2,127	5,782	2,305	27.9	39.2	39.9
PLAINS	13,736	4,649	15,939	5,663	18,499	5,440	33.8	35.5	29.4
Iowa	2,210	669	2,568	1,282	3,232	662	30.3	49.9	20.5
Kansas	1,690	664	1,856	831	2,474	616	39.3	44.8	24.9
Minnesota	3,745	930	3,883	1,138[6]	4,750[6]	1,367	24.8	29.3	28.8
Missouri	3,880	1,502	5,204	1,518	5,118	1,764	38.7	29.2	34.5
Nebraska	1,317	544	1,478	646	1,720	676	41.3	43.7	39.3
North Dakota	602	290	554	181	736	246	48.2	32.7	33.4
South Dakota	292	50	396	67	469	109	17.1	16.9	23.2
SOUTHEAST	63,578	11,912	66,844	14,682	81,414	16,788	18.7	22.0	20.6
Alabama	3,444	365	3,634	541	3,908	638	10.6	14.9	16.3
Arkansas	1,270	148	1,428	156	1,615	146	11.7	10.9	9.0
Florida	3,222	482	3,298	1,534	7,661	1,993	15.0	46.5	26.0
Georgia	8,431	2,087	5,696	959	8,706	1,477[7]	24.8	16.8	17.0
Kentucky	2,812	530	3,324	556	4,206	611	18.8	16.7	14.5
Louisiana	3,683	684	4,078	735	4,277	689	18.6	18.0	16.1
Mississippi	1,016	88	1,688	156	1,921	689	8.7	9.2	35.9
North Carolina	16,138	1,481	17,171	3,266	21,565	3,978	9.2	19.0	18.4
South Carolina	5,447	824	6,469	969	6,681	830	15.1	15.0	12.4
Tennessee	3,312	481	3,738	412	3,737	195	14.5	11.0	5.2
Virginia	11,494	4,365	12,150	4,869	12,782	4,806	38.0	40.1	37.6
West Virginia	3,309	377	4,170	529	4,355	736	11.4	12.7	16.9
SOUTHWEST	7,554	3,087	10,931	1,992	13,447	2,185	40.9	18.2	16.2
Arizona	1,084	293	1,194	394	1,415	397	27.0	33.0	28.1
New Mexico	422	87	760	95	877	118	20.6	12.5	13.5
Oklahoma	2,052	339	2,515	521	2,671	467	16.5	20.7	17.5
Texas	3,996	2,368	6,462	982	8,484	1,203	59.3	15.2	14.2
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	5,293	1,685	6,860	2,429	6,745	3,447	31.8	35.4	51.1
Colorado	2,738	948	2,296	1,676	2,812	1,872	34.6	73.0	66.6
Idaho	590	128	795	137	936	205	21.7	17.2	21.9
Montana	940	105	1,144	132[6]	1,438[6]	322	11.2	11.5	22.4
Utah	913	370	2,084	370	985	858	40.5	17.8	87.1
Wyoming	112[8]	134	541	114	574	190	119.6	21.1	33.1
FAR WEST	38,718	16,265	45,738	17,182	47,923	19,119	42.0	37.6	39.9
Alaska	253	0	410	154	305	177	0.0	37.6	58.0
California	27,281	12,391	34,273	13,184	34,305	14,694	45.4	38.5	42.8
Hawaii	934	135	1,041	164	1,064	166	14.5	15.8	15.6
Nevada	600	163	636	174	747	188	27.2	27.4	25.2
Oregon	3,072	861	2,665	1,067	3,252	1,067[9]	28.0	40.0	32.8
Washington	6,578	2,715	6,713	2,439	8,250	2,827	41.3	36.3	34.3

1. 1961 data.
2. 234 unspecified enrollments have been distributed on the basis of total 1964 breakdown.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
4. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
6. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.
7. Estimated by FL consultant.
8. 1960 data.
9. 1964 data.

TABLE 4-G

FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:				French Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	French	PSS Enroll-ment	FL Enroll-ment	MFL Enroll-ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	16,400,895	4,494,212	3,867,983	1,586,852	9.7	35.3	41.0
1. Alabama	351,374	31,898	27,143	12,928	3.7	40.5	47.6
2. Alaska	17,927	4,754	4,320	2,087	11.6	43.9	48.3
3. Arizona	103,542	32,380	29,866	4,985	4.8	15.4	16.7
4. Arkansas	200,347	15,481	13,234	6,079	3.0	39.3	45.9
5. California	1,507,500	536,044	509,977	133,188	8.8	24.8	26.1
6. Colorado	198,766	62,909	56,248	17,158	8.6	27.3	30.5
7. Connecticut	206,895	102,204	89,236	52,985	25.6	51.8	59.4
8. Delaware	46,169	15,854	13,892	6,863	14.9	43.3	49.4
9. D. of Columbia	51,337	15,968	14,384	7,534	14.7	47.2	52.4
10. Florida	532,775	117,844	101,445	23,746	4.5	20.2	23.4
11. Georgia[1]	361,907	68,267	57,012	29,178	8.1	42.7	51.2
12. Hawaii	67,133	10,849	10,108	3,381	5.0	31.2	33.4
13. Idaho	81,481	12,983	11,245	3,429	4.2	26.4	30.5
14. Illinois	721,410	273,634[2]	233,065[2]	82,908[2]	11.5	30.3	35.6
15. Indiana	431,480	95,471	72,030	26,023	6.0	27.3	36.1
16. Iowa	248,322	33,458	28,130	9,140	3.7	27.3	32.5
17. Kansas	198,404	42,639	36,491	10,237	5.2	24.0	28.1
18. Kentucky	228,444	35,610	25,883	13,084	5.7	36.7	50.6
19. Louisiana	297,477	37,108	33,480	19,283	6.5	52.0	57.6
20. Maine	73,707	27,485	21,857	20,331	27.6	74.0	93.0
21. Maryland	320,641	102,841	94,951	64,741	20.2	63.0	68.2
22. Massachusetts	403,500	193,855	154,598	113,519	28.1	58.6	73.4
23. Michigan	809,981	196,027	164,664	66,648	8.2	34.0	40.5
24. Minnesota	353,582	59,912	52,803	15,662	4.4	26.1	29.7
25. Mississippi	228,518	21,665	16,630	7,855	3.4	36.3	47.2
26. Missouri	365,536	57,999	50,552	19,723	5.4	34.0	39.0
27. Montana	57,469	11,645	10,175	3,974	6.9	34.1	39.1
28. Nebraska	123,898	26,345	23,179	7,334	5.9	27.8	31.6
29. Nevada	39,683	11,451	10,983	3,126	7.9	27.3	28.5
30. New Hampshire	45,739	18,768	14,267	11,947	26.1	63.7	83.7
31. New Jersey	439,000	201,387	180,647	66,010	15.0	32.8	36.5
32. New Mexico	113,920	25,918	23,693	3,558	3.1	13.7	15.0
33. New York	1,357,661	569,588	478,442	220,066	16.2	38.6	46.0
34. North Carolina	476,603	106,295	94,284	65,356	13.7	61.5	69.3
35. North Dakota	51,294	8,550	6,438	2,623	5.1	30.7	40.7
36. Ohio	874,627	215,566	166,290	77,914	8.9	36.1	46.9
37. Oklahoma	242,920	41,568	33,824	10,604	4.4	25.5	31.4
38. Oregon	173,697	32,506[3]	28,782[3]	9,935[3]	5.9[4]	30.6	34.5
39. Pennsylvania	962,313	316,313	269,521	113,170	11.8	35.8	42.0
40. Rhode Island	65,399	28,688	24,514	17,147	26.2	59.8	69.9
41. South Carolina	251,341	38,308	29,179	21,464	8.5	56.0	73.6
42. South Dakota	57,658	10,302	8,719	2,294	4.0	22.3	26.3
43. Tennessee	305,000	44,775	31,750	14,217	4.7	31.8	44.8
44. Texas	954,620	220,263	198,292	29,008	3.0	13.2	14.6
45. Utah	120,132	23,609	22,599	8,475	7.1	35.9	37.5
46. Vermont	28,474	10,995	8,761	7,768	27.3	70.7	88.7
47. Virginia	365,849	110,430	91,572	49,850	13.6	45.1	54.4
48. Washington	321,246	84,889	79,508	26,893	8.4	31.7	33.8
49. West Virginia	188,680	26,694	20,459	12,862	6.8	48.2	62.9
50. Wisconsin	339,152	93,371	80,048	26,139	7.7	28.0	32.7
51. Wyoming	36,365	10,849	8,813	2,423	6.7	22.3	27.5

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage is calculated on the basis of the 1964 PSS enrollment (169,705), since the foreign language enrollment data is for 1964.

TABLE 4-H

FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:				French Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	French	PSS Enroll-ment	FL Enroll-ment	MFL Enroll-ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	4,789,698	835,035	800,281	335,479	7.0	40.2	41.9
1. Alabama	126,672	1,424	1,324	783	0.6	55.0	59.1
2. Alaska	5,227	986	986	525	10.0	53.2	53.2
3. Arizona	1,846	1,433	1,433	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Arkansas	73,129	1,789	1,740	473	0.6	26.4	27.2
5. California	346,500	138,081	137,292	26,876	7.8	19.5	19.6
6. Colorado	67,490	15,463	15,367	4,331	6.4	28.0	28.2
7. Connecticut	62,318	26,413	25,964	18,663	29.9	70.7	71.9
8. Delaware	16,783	3,535	3,368	1,681	10.0	47.6	49.9
9. D. of Columbia	17,461	5,464	4,897	2,799	16.0	51.2	57.2
10. Florida	204,671	22,097	21,332	1,907	0.9	8.6	8.9
11. Georgia[1]	86,477	9,000	8,000	3,000	3.5	33.3	37.5
12. Hawaii	23,883	310	310	44	0.2	14.2	14.2
13. Idaho	29,137	732	732	231	0.8	31.6	31.6
14. Illinois[2]	145,052	47,386	46,826	20,076	13.8	42.4	42.9
15. Indiana	122,097	7,122	6,915	3,009	2.5	42.2	43.5
16. Iowa	68,436	4,401	4,401	587	0.9	13.3	13.3
17. Kansas	56,947	7,783	7,640	1,583	2.8	20.3	20.7
18. Kentucky	45,255	1,640	1,640	656	1.4	40.0	40.0
19. Louisiana	90,960	2,812	2,812	1,745	1.9	62.1	62.1
20. Maine	15,616	3,473	3,473	3,261	20.9	93.9	93.9
21. Maryland	117,583	27,548	27,089	20,728	17.6	75.2	76.5
22. Massachusetts	122,000	46,316	41,962	39,376	32.3	85.0	93.8
23. Michigan	277,625	51,220	43,026	17,414	6.3	34.0	40.5
24. Minnesota	113,735	7,509	7,414	2,317	2.0	30.9	31.3
25. Mississippi	80,936	698	698	200	0.2	28.7	28.7
26. Missouri	104,820	11,830	11,572	3,909	3.7	33.0	33.8
27. Montana	9,952	1,650	1,575	910	9.1	55.2	57.8
28. Nebraska	33,553	6,091	6,091	2,220	6.6	36.4	36.4
29. Nevada	13,447	2,919	2,919	832	6.2	28.5	28.5
30. New Hampshire	10,630	2,493	2,121	2,099	19.7	84.2	99.0
31. New Jersey	84,000	28,609	27,275	11,855	14.1	41.4	43.5
32. New Mexico	40,732	4,368	4,368	418	1.0	9.6	9.6
33. New York	457,277	125,870	121,235	61,729	13.5	49.0	50.9
34. North Carolina	146,030	8,140	8,140	4,710	3.2	57.9	57.9
35. North Dakota	7,681	272	272	120	1.6	44.1	44.1
36. Ohio	225,377	28,927	27,753	15,518	6.9	53.6	55.9
37. Oklahoma	73,400	5,566	5,566	1,778	2.4	31.9	31.9
38. Oregon[3]	37,631	2,769	2,501	722	2.0[4]	26.1	28.9
39. Pennsylvania	316,507	41,712	38,021	18,672	5.9	44.8	49.1
40. Rhode Island	22,873	5,867	5,145	4,684	20.5	79.8	91.0
41. South Carolina	84,125	2,053	1,674	1,571	1.9	76.5	93.8
42. South Dakota	9,820	1,283	1,163	544	5.5	42.4	46.8
43. Tennessee	70,715	3,086	1,669	739	1.0	23.9	44.3
44. Texas	303,634	48,287	47,662	2,812	0.9	5.8	5.9
45. Utah	43,978	11,082	10,818	4,570	10.4	41.2	42.2
46. Vermont	6,535	1,432	1,432	1,432	21.9	100.0	100.0
47. Virginia[1]	111,442	12,700	11,500	6,000	5.4	47.2	52.2
48. Washington	110,940	14,399	14,399	5,370	4.8	37.3	37.3
49. West Virginia	60,140	2,000	1,956	1,560	2.6	78.0	79.8
50. Wisconsin	74,196	24,334	24,250	7,933	10.7	32.6	32.7
51. Wyoming	12,427	2,661	2,563	507	4.1	19.1	19.8

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (35,852), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 4-I

FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:				French Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	French	PSS Enroll-ment	FL Enroll-ment	MFL Enroll-ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	11,611,197	3,659,177	3,067,702	1,251,373	10.8	34.2	40.8
1. Alabama	224,702	30,474	25,819	12,145	5.4	39.9	47.0
2. Alaska	12,700	3,768	3,334	1,562	12.3	41.5	46.9
3. Arizona	101,696	30,947	28,433	4,985	4.9	16.1	17.5
4. Arkansas	127,218	13,692	11,494	5,606	4.4	40.9	48.8
5. California	1,161,000	397,963	372,685	106,312	9.2	26.7	28.5
6. Colorado	131,276	47,446	40,881	12,827	9.8	27.0	31.4
7. Connecticut	144,577	75,791	63,272	34,322	23.7	45.3	54.2
8. Delaware	29,386	12,319	10,524	5,182	17.6	42.1	49.2
9. D. of Columbia	33,876	10,504	9,487	4,735	14.0	45.1	49.9
10. Florida	328,104	95,747	80,113	21,839	6.7	22.8	27.3
11. Georgia[1]	275,430	59,267	49,012	26,178	9.5	44.2	53.4
12. Hawaii	43,250	10,539	9,798	3,337	7.7	31.7	34.1
13. Idaho	52,344	12,251	10,513	3,198	6.1	26.1	30.4
14. Illinois[2]	576,358	226,248	186,239	62,832	10.9	27.8	33.7
15. Indiana	309,383	88,349	65,115	23,014	7.4	26.0	35.3
16. Iowa	179,886	29,057	23,729	8,553	4.8	29.4	36.0
17. Kansas	141,457	34,856	28,851	8,654	6.1	24.8	30.0
18. Kentucky	183,189	33,970	24,243	12,428	6.8	36.6	51.3
19. Louisiana	206,517	34,296	30,668	17,538	8.5	51.1	57.2
20. Maine	58,091	24,012	18,384	17,070	29.4	71.1	92.9
21. Maryland	203,058	75,293	67,862	44,013	21.7	58.5	64.9
22. Massachusetts	281,500	147,539	112,636	74,143	26.3	50.3	65.8
23. Michigan	532,356	144,807	121,638	49,234	9.2	34.0	40.5
24. Minnesota	239,847	52,403	45,389	13,345	5.6	25.5	29.4
25. Mississippi	147,582	20,967	15,932	7,655	5.2	36.5	48.0
26. Missouri	260,716	46,169	38,980	15,814	6.1	34.3	40.6
27. Montana	47,517	9,995	8,600	3,064	6.4	30.7	35.6
28. Nebraska	90,345	20,254	17,088	5,114	5.7	25.2	29.9
29. Nevada	26,236	8,532	8,064	2,294	8.7	26.9	28.4
30. New Hampshire	35,109	16,275	12,146	9,848	28.0	60.5	81.1
31. New Jersey	355,000	172,778	153,372	54,155	15.3	31.3	35.3
32. New Mexico	73,188	21,550	19,325	3,140	4.3	14.6	16.2
33. New York	900,384	443,718	357,207	158,337	17.6	35.7	44.3
34. North Carolina	330,573	98,155	86,144	60,646	18.3	61.8	70.4
35. North Dakota	43,613	8,278	6,166	2,503	5.7	30.2	40.6
36. Ohio	649,250	186,639	138,537	62,396	9.6	33.4	45.0
37. Oklahoma	169,520	36,002	28,258	8,826	5.2	24.5	31.2
38. Oregon[3]	136,066	29,737	26,281	9,213	6.9[4]	31.0	35.1
39. Pennsylvania	645,806	274,601	231,500	94,498	14.6	34.4	40.8
40. Rhode Island	42,526	22,821	19,369	12,463	29.3	54.6	64.3
41. South Carolina	167,216	36,255	27,505	19,893	11.9	54.9	72.3
42. South Dakota	47,838	9,019	7,556	1,750	3.7	19.4	23.2
43. Tennessee	234,285	41,689	30,081	13,478	5.8	32.3	44.8
44. Texas	650,986	171,976	150,630	26,196	4.0	15.2	17.4
45. Utah	76,154	12,527	11,781	3,905	5.1	31.2	33.1
46. Vermont	21,939	9,563	7,329	6,336	28.9	66.3	86.5
47. Virginia	254,407	97,730	80,072	43,850	17.2	44.9	54.8
48. Washington	210,306	70,490	65,109	21,523	10.2	30.5	33.1
49. West Virginia	128,540	24,694	18,503	11,302	8.8	45.8	61.1
50. Wisconsin	264,956	69,037	55,798	18,206	6.9	26.4	32.6
51. Wyoming	23,938	8,188	6,250	1,916	8.0	23.4	30.7

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (133,853), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 5-A

GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSES: FALL 1965

STATES:	Course I Enrollment			Course II Enroll-ment	Course III Enroll-ment	Course IV Enroll-ment	Course V Enroll-ment	Course VI Enroll-ment	Total Enroll-ment Courses I-VI
	Total Grades 7-12	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	216,233	45,743	170,490	108,435	37,808	9,479	1,234	582	373,771
1. Alabama	494	0	494	154	59	0	0	0	707
2. Alaska	120	0	120	68	0	0	0	0	188
3. Arizona	1,708	0	1,708	879	217	54	0	0	2,858
4. Arkansas	65	0	65	37	27	4	0	0	133
5. California	28,373	5,869	22,504	14,015	5,178	1,532	27	0	49,125
6. Colorado	4,278	554	3,724	1,782	513	53	13	7	6,646
7. Connecticut	1,807	373	1,434	1,174	466	52	15	11	3,525
8. Delaware	445	11	434	346	126	57	1	0	975
9. D. of Columbia	248	0	248	185	36	8	0	0	477
10. Florida	2,899	0	2,899	1,391	1,467	71	0	0	5,828
11. Georgia[1]	976	0	976	484	27	0	0	0	1,487
12. Hawaii	94	0	94	77	0	0	0	0	171
13. Idaho	1,311	0	1,311	690	81	0	0	0	2,082
14. Illinois[2]	21,608	2,552	19,056	12,017	2,575	652	35	0	36,887
15. Indiana	5,989	775	5,214	2,780	999	88	34	0	9,890
16. Iowa	2,286	579	1,707	1,022	93	14	0	0	3,415
17. Kansas	2,901	307	2,594	1,175	260	23	0	0	4,359
18. Kentucky	1,427	0	1,427	525	79	7	0	0	2,038
19. Louisiana	371	33	338	199	84	22	0	0	676
20. Maine	72	0	72	238	32	6	0	0	348
21. Maryland	2,735	1,135	1,600	1,279	365	73	0	0	4,452
22. Massachusetts	3,392	284	3,108	1,945	1,004	195	0	0	6,536
23. Michigan	8,731	4,097	4,634	4,054	2,317	579	0	0	15,681
24. Minnesota	10,447	1,973	8,474	5,642	1,741	568	10	0	18,408
25. Mississippi	56	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	56
26. Missouri	1,805	128	1,677	846	183	52	8	0	2,894
27. Montana	1,846	432	1,414	723	90	2	0	0	2,661
28. Nebraska	2,876	715	2,161	1,213	350	71	0	0	4,510
29. Nevada	1,173	444	729	406	41	0	0	0	1,620
30. New Hampshire	218	0	218	74	24	0	0	0	316
31. New Jersey	11,698	2,839	8,859	6,356	2,802	754	37	0	21,647
32. New Mexico	909	0	909	430	29	0	0	0	1,368
33. New York	15,913	5,353	10,560	8,124	3,845	957	17	426	29,282
34. North Carolina	430	0	430	339	48	0	0	0	817
35. North Dakota	1,348	32	1,316	554	46	0	0	0	1,948
36. Ohio	10,069	2,953	7,116	4,407	1,523	498	45	0	16,542
37. Oklahoma	1,079	0	1,079	482	12	12	0	0	1,585
38. Oregon[3]	3,243	156	3,087	1,920	867	183	0	0	6,213
39. Pennsylvania	23,683	4,813	18,870	12,798	5,162	1,359	308	10	43,320
40. Rhode Island	427	0	427	292	143	9	0	0	871
41. South Carolina	469	10	459	262	73	5	0	0	809
42. South Dakota	2,156	185	1,971	941	55	19	0	0	3,171
43. Tennessee	232	0	232	130	2	0	0	14	378
44. Texas	6,182	816	5,366	3,167	286	42	44	36	9,757
45. Utah	2,933	1,252	1,681	982	607	69	55	0	4,646
46. Vermont	97	0	97	42	2	0	0	0	141
47. Virginia	2,436	500[1]	1,936	1,312	390	101	9	0	4,248
48. Washington	9,848	1,837	8,011	5,026	1,769	294	238	78	17,253
49. West Virginia	378	0	378	139	23	0	0	0	540
50. Wisconsin	11,353	4,725	6,628	4,976	1,643	988	338	0	19,298
51. Wyoming	599	11	588	336	47	6	0	0	988

[1] Estimated by FL consultant.

[2] 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

[3] 1964 data.

TABLE 5-B

COMPARISON OF INCREASES IN GERMAN ENROLLMENTS AND IN TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase in German, 1960 - 1965	Percent of Increase in PSS Enrollment, 1960 - 1965[1]
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965		
1	2	3	4	5
USA TOTALS	162,130	373,771	130.5	38.4
NEW ENGLAND	6,209	11,737	89.0	43.9
Connecticut	1,716[2]	3,525	105.4	51.2
Maine	93	348	274.2	50.8
Massachusetts	3,654	6,536	78.9	45.5
New Hampshire	125	316	152.8	36.5
Rhode Island	577	871	51.0	19.9
Vermont	44	141	220.5	32.4
MIDEAST	57,470	100,153	74.3	21.9
Delaware	687	975	41.9	33.3
D. of Columbia	348	477	37.1	26.3
Maryland	2,118	4,452	110.2	28.6
New Jersey	12,458	21,647	73.8	39.6
New York	20,096	29,282	45.7	18.1
Pennsylvania	21,763	43,320	99.1	17.8
GREAT LAKES	36,131	98,298	172.1	43.4
Illinois	14,041	36,887[3]	162.7	58.8
Indiana	3,043	9,890	225.0	57.5
Michigan	4,641	15,681	237.9	27.5
Ohio	7,925	16,542	108.7	35.8
Wisconsin	6,481	19,298	197.8	63.1
PLAINS	14,492	38,705	167.1	47.3
Iowa	1,035[4]	3,415	230.0	26.4
Kansas	1,509	4,359	188.9	75.6
Minnesota	7,337	18,408	150.9	26.9
Missouri	1,381	2,894	109.6	86.1
Nebraska	1,181	4,510	281.9	38.2
North Dakota	906	1,948	115.0	37.6
South Dakota	1,143	3,171	177.4	51.2
SOUTHEAST	4,485	17,717	295.0	34.0
Alabama	97[5]	707	628.9	1.9
Arkansas	108	133	23.1	10.0
Florida	857	5,828	580.0	32.0
Georgia	296	1,487[6]	402.4	26.9
Kentucky	1,046	2,038	94.8	30.7
Louisiana	267	676	153.2	91.9
Mississippi	9	56	522.2	21.6
North Carolina	363	817	125.1	81.8
South Carolina	191	809	323.6	22.1
Tennessee	28[5]	378	1,250.0	59.9
Virginia	1,008	4,248	321.4	38.4
West Virginia	215	540	151.2	10.5
SOUTHWEST	5,232	15,568	197.6	67.8
Arizona	1,111	2,858	157.2	47.1
New Mexico	409	1,368	234.5	26.8
Oklahoma	192	1,585	725.5	15.4
Texas	3,520	9,757	177.2	102.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	8,022	17,023	112.2	26.5
Colorado	1,990	6,646	234.0	33.5
Idaho	838	2,082	148.4	16.3
Montana	2,052	2,661	29.7	23.3
Utah	2,896	4,646	60.4	26.7
Wyoming	246	988	301.6	19.9
FAR WEST	30,089	74,570	147.8	47.4
Alaska	100[5]	188	88.0	84.3
California	20,018[7]	49,125	145.4	40.7
Hawaii	32	171	434.4	13.2
Nevada	98[5]	1,620	1,553.1	80.8
Oregon	3,333	6,213[8]	86.4	47.0
Washington	6,508[9]	17,253	165.1	98.2

1. See explanatory note, page xix.
2. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
3. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
4. 1959 data.
5. Does not include Grades 7-8.
6. Estimated by FL consultant.
7. 1960 data not available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.
8. 1964 data.
9. Figure based on FL supervisor's revised estimate after publication of 1960 report.

TABLE 5-C

GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	11,366	45,743	302.5
NEW ENGLAND	52	657	1,163.5
Connecticut	—[1]	373	—
Maine	0	0	
Massachusetts	52	284	446.2
New Hampshire	0	0	
Rhode Island	0	0	
Vermont	0	0	
MIDEAST	5,044	14,151	180.6
Delaware	78	11	-85.9
D. of Columbia	0	0	
Maryland	353	1,135	221.5
New Jersey	687	2,839	313.2
New York	2,042	5,353	162.1
Pennsylvania	1,884	4,813	155.5
GREAT LAKES	2,629	15,102	474.4
Illinois	957	2,552[2]	166.7
Indiana	48	775	1,514.6
Michigan	351	4,097	1,067.2
Ohio	545	2,953	441.8
Wisconsin	728	4,725	549.0
PLAINS	506	3,919	674.5
Iowa	26[3]	579	2,126.9
Kansas	30	307	923.3
Minnesota	346	1,973	470.2
Missouri	0	128	+
Nebraska	17	715	4,105.9
North Dakota	0	32	+
South Dakota	87	185	112.6
SOUTHEAST	0	543	+
Alabama	—[1]	0	—
Arkansas	0	0	
Florida	0	0	
Georgia	0	0	
Kentucky	0	0	
Louisiana	0	33	+
Mississippi	0	0	
North Carolina	0	0	
South Carolina	0	10	+
Tennessee	—[1]	0	—
Virginia	0	500[4]	+
West Virginia	0	0	
SOUTHWEST	551	816	48.1
Arizona	0	0	
New Mexico	0	0	
Oklahoma	0	0	
Texas	551	816	48.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	2,218	2,249	1.4
Colorado	309	554	79.3
Idaho	73	0	—
Montana	1,263	432	-65.8
Utah	573	1,252	118.5
Wyoming	0	11	+
FAR WEST	366	8,306	2,169.4
Alaska	—[1]	0	—
California	—[1]	5,869	+
Hawaii	0	0	
Nevada	—[1]	444	—
Oregon	31	156[5]	403.2
Washington	335	1,837	448.4

1. Data not available.
2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
3. 1959 data.
4. Estimated by FL supervisor.
5. 1964 data.

TABLE 5-D

GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	150,764	328,028	117.6
NEW ENGLAND	6,157	11,080	80.0
Connecticut	1,716[1]	3,152	83.7
Maine	93	348	274.2
Massachusetts	3,602	6,252	73.6
New Hampshire	125	316	152.8
Rhode Island	577	871	51.0
Vermont	44	141	220.5
MIDEAST	52,426	86,002	64.0
Delaware	609	964	58.3
D. of Columbia	348	477	37.1
Maryland	1,765	3,317	87.9
New Jersey	11,771	18,808	59.8
New York	18,054	23,929	32.5
Pennsylvania	19,879	38,507	93.7
GREAT LAKES	33,502	83,196	148.3
Illinois	13,084	34,335[2]	162.4
Indiana	2,995	9,115	204.3
Michigan	4,290	11,584	170.0
Ohio	7,380	13,589	84.1
Wisconsin	5,753	14,573	153.3
PLAINS	13,986	34,786	148.7
Iowa	1,009[3]	2,836	181.1
Kansas	1,479	4,052	174.0
Minnesota	6,991	16,435	135.1
Missouri	1,381	2,766	100.3
Nebraska	1,164	3,795	226.0
North Dakota	906	1,916	111.5
South Dakota	1,056	2,986	182.8
SOUTHEAST	4,485	17,174	282.9
Alabama	97	707	628.9
Arkansas	108	133	23.1
Florida	857	5,828	580.0
Georgia	296	1,487[4]	402.4
Kentucky	1,046	2,038	94.8
Louisiana	267	643	140.8
Mississippi	9	56	522.2
North Carolina	363	817	125.1
South Carolina	191	799	318.3
Tennessee	28	378	1,250.0
Virginia	1,008	3,748	271.8
West Virginia	215	540	151.2
SOUTHWEST	4,681	14,752	215.1
Arizona	1,111	2,858	157.2
New Mexico	409	1,368	234.5
Oklahoma	192	1,585	725.5
Texas	2,969	8,941	201.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	5,804	14,774	154.5
Colorado	1,681	6,092	262.4
Idaho	765	2,082	172.2
Montana	789	2,229	182.5
Utah	2,323	3,394	46.1
Wyoming	246	977	297.2
FAR WEST	29,723	66,264	122.9
Alaska	100	188	88.0
California	20,018[5]	43,256	116.1
Hawaii	32	171	434.4
Nevada	98	1,176	1,100.0
Oregon	3,302	6,057[6]	83.4
Washington	6,173	15,416	149.7

1. Estimate based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals.
2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
3. 1959 data.
4. Estimated by FL consultant.
5. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.
6. 1964 data.

TABLE 5-E

SEQUENCE OF GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1962, TO COURSE IV, 1965

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT				Percent of Pupils Continuing into Next Higher Course, 1962-65			% of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1962-65
	1962 Course I	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1965 Course IV	% of 1962 Course I in 1963 Course II	% of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	% of 1964 Course III in 1965 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	137,335	88,226	31,120	9,479	64.2	35.3	30.5	6.9
NEW ENGLAND	4,576	3,214	1,279	262	70.2	39.8	20.5	5.7
Connecticut	1,406	867	370	52	61.7	42.7	14.1	3.7
Maine	130	113	33	6	86.9	29.2	18.2	4.6
Massachusetts	2,641[1]	1,890	749	195	71.6	39.6	26.0	7.4
New Hampshire	68	70	0	0	102.9	0.0		0.0
Rhode Island	304	264	125	9	86.8	47.3	7.2	3.0
Vermont	27	10	2	0	37.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
MIDEAST	40,852	24,756	10,501	3,208	60.6	42.4	30.5	7.9
Delaware	381	336	148	57	88.2	44.0	38.5	15.0
D. of Columbia	252	170	12	8	67.5	7.1	66.7	3.2
Maryland	1,616	1,071	329	73	66.3	30.7	22.2	4.5
New Jersey	9,849	6,060	2,750	754	61.5	45.4	27.4	7.7
New York	11,607	6,629	3,318	957	57.1	50.1	28.8	8.2
Pennsylvania	17,147	10,490	3,944	1,359	61.2	37.6	34.5	7.9
GREAT LAKES	32,821	22,178	7,467	2,805	67.6	33.7	37.6	8.5
Illinois	11,719[2]	11,068	2,642	652[3]	94.4	23.9	24.7	5.6
Indiana	3,011	1,830	615	88	60.8	33.6	14.3	2.9
Michigan	3,941	1,008	1,081[4]	579	25.6	107.2	53.6	14.7
Ohio	5,810	3,934	1,430	498	67.7	36.3	34.8	8.6
Wisconsin	8,340	4,338	1,699	988	52.0	39.2	58.2	11.8
PLAINS	15,564	9,418	2,514	747	60.5	26.7	29.7	4.8
Iowa	1,051	999	140	14	95.1	14.0	10.0	1.3
Kansas	2,158	965	276	23	44.7	28.6	8.3	1.1
Minnesota	7,555	4,877	1,456[5]	568	64.6	29.9	39.0	7.5
Missouri	1,355	597	133	52	44.1	22.3	39.1	3.8
Nebraska	1,496	901	363	71	60.2	40.3	19.6	4.7
North Dakota	974	413	33	0	42.4	8.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	975	666	113	19	68.3	17.0	16.8	1.9
SOUTHEAST	5,596	2,993	951	210	53.5	31.8	22.1	3.8
Alabama	139	59	17	0	42.4	28.8	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	127	101	10	4	79.5	9.9	40.0	3.1
Florida	746	670	182	71	89.8	27.2	39.0	9.5
Georgia	520	104	26	0	20.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	1,462	610	93	7	41.7	15.2	7.5	0.5
Louisiana	267	73	41	22	27.3	56.2	53.7	8.2
Mississippi	0	0	0	0				
North Carolina	398	140	31	0	35.2	22.1	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	224	119	38	5	53.1	31.9	13.2	2.2
Tennessee	267	122	34	0	45.7	27.9	0.0	0.0
Virginia	1,168	828	453	101	70.9	54.7	22.3	8.6
West Virginia	278	167	26	0	60.1	15.6	0.0	0.0
SOUTHWEST	5,291	3,288	612	108	62.1	18.6	17.6	2.0
Arizona	876	453	152	54	51.7	33.6	35.5	6.2
New Mexico	447	392	73	0	87.7	18.6	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	243	92	23	12	37.9	25.0	52.2	4.9
Texas	3,725	2,351	364	42	63.1	15.5	11.5	1.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	7,352	3,670	914	130	49.9	24.9	14.2	1.8
Colorado	2,601	975	411	53	37.5	42.2	12.9	2.0
Idaho	763	524	78	0	68.7	14.9	0.0	0.0
Montana	1,467	762	81	2	51.9	10.6	2.5	0.1
Utah	2,344	1,210	309	69	51.6	25.5	22.3	2.9
Wyoming	177[6]	199	35	6	112.4	17.6	17.1	3.4
FAR WEST	25,283	18,709	6,882	2,009	74.0	36.8	29.2	7.9
Alaska	98	101	5	0	103.1	5.0	0.0	0.0
California	17,042	12,936	4,505	1,532	75.9	34.8	34.0	9.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0				
Nevada	272	165	31	0	60.7	18.8	0.0	0.0
Oregon	3,156	1,613	867	183[7]	51.1	53.8	21.1	5.8
Washington	4,715	3,894	1,474	294	82.6	37.9	19.9	6.2

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
3. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
4. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% increase over 1963.
5. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.
6. 1960 data.
7. 1964 data.

TABLE 5-F

COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1962-1965

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT						Percent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1964 Course II	1965 Course III	Percent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Percent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Percent of 1964 Course II in 1965 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	70,788	30,780	88,226	31,120	94,779	38,749	43.5	35.3	40.9
NEW ENGLAND	2,789	1,244	3,214	1,279	3,295	2,612	44.6	39.8	79.3
Connecticut	819	449	867	370	987	466	54.8	42.7	47.2
Maine	75	30	113	33	53	32	40.0	29.2	60.4
Massachusetts	1,598[1]	603	1,890	749	1,882	1,945	37.7	39.6	103.3
New Hampshire	41	0	70	0	86	24	0.0	0.0	27.9
Rhode Island	240	160	264	125	276	143	66.7	47.3	51.8
Vermont	16	2	10	2	11	2	12.5	20.0	18.2
MIDEAST	22,747	9,979	24,756	10,501	27,505	12,336	43.9	42.4	44.9
Delaware	301	100	336	148	291	126	33.2	44.0	43.3
D. of Columbia	184	16	170	12	215	36	8.7	7.1	16.7
Maryland	992	265	1,071	329[2]	1,199[2]	365	26.7	30.7	30.4
New Jersey	5,731	2,513	6,060	2,750	6,101	2,802	43.8	45.4	45.9
New York	6,386	3,431	6,629	3,318	7,307	3,845	53.7	50.1	52.6
Pennsylvania	9,153	3,654	10,490	3,944	12,392	5,162	39.9	37.6	41.7
GREAT LAKES	16,349	7,524	22,178	7,467	20,907	9,057	46.0	33.7	43.3
Illinois	6,161[3]	3,862	11,068	2,642	8,545	2,575[4]	62.7	23.9	30.1
Indiana	1,421	447	1,830	615	2,444	999	31.5	33.6	40.9
Michigan	1,945	1,001	1,008	1,081[5]	1,089[5]	2,317	51.5	107.2	212.8
Ohio	3,512	1,174	3,934	1,430	4,519	1,523	33.4	36.3	33.7
Wisconsin	3,310	1,040	4,338	1,699	4,310	1,643	31.4	39.2	38.1
PLAINS	7,843	1,982	9,418	2,514	10,606	2,728	25.3	26.7	25.7
Iowa	684	60	999	140	925	93	8.8	14.0	10.1
Kansas	665	203	965	276	1,078	260	30.5	28.6	24.1
Minnesota	4,156	1,263	4,877	1,456[6]	5,624[6]	1,741	30.4	29.9	31.0
Missouri	690	102	597	133	744	183	14.8	22.3	24.6
Nebraska	700	222	901	363	1,027	350	31.7	40.3	34.1
North Dakota	496	83	413	33	492	46	16.7	8.0	9.3
South Dakota	452	49	666	113	716	55	10.8	17.0	7.7
SOUTHEAST	2,448	604	2,993	951	4,582	2,279	24.7	31.8	49.7
Alabama	90	0	59	17	200	59	0.0	28.8	29.5
Arkansas	74	15	101	10	72	27	20.3	9.9	37.5
Florida	499	79	670	182	1,125	1,467	15.8	27.2	130.4
Georgia	144	29	104	26	410	27[7]	20.1	25.0	6.6
Kentucky	548	81	610	93	575	79	14.8	15.2	13.7
Louisiana	69	35	73	41	154	84	50.7	56.2	54.5
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0			
North Carolina	142	46	140	31	320	48	32.4	22.1	15.0
South Carolina	103	58	119	38	160	73	56.3	31.9	45.6
Tennessee	46	4	122	34	109	2	8.7	27.9	1.8
Virginia	616	248	828	453	1,213	390	40.3	54.7	32.2
West Virginia	117	9	167	26	244	23	7.7	15.6	9.4
SOUTHWEST	2,327	1,043	3,288	612	3,056	544	44.8	18.6	17.8
Arizona	367	119	453	152	696	217	32.4	33.6	31.2
New Mexico	155	73	392	73	327	29	47.1	18.6	8.9
Oklahoma	112	41	92	23	181	12	36.6	25.0	6.6
Texas	1,693	810	2,351	364	1,852	286	47.8	15.5	15.4
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	2,640	524	3,670	914	4,155	1,338	19.8	24.9	32.2
Colorado	948	268	975	411	1,479	513	28.3	42.2	34.7
Idaho	306	22	524	78	643	81	7.2	14.9	12.6
Montana	344	65	762	81	947	90	18.9	10.6	9.5
Utah	973	150	1,210	309	828	607	15.4	25.5	73.3
Wyoming	69[8]	19	199	35	258	47	27.5	17.6	18.2
FAR WEST	13,645	7,880	18,709	6,882	20,673	7,855	57.8	36.8	38.0
Alaska	54	25	101	5	150	0	46.3	5.0	—
California	8,714	6,200	12,936	4,505	13,023	5,178	71.1	34.8	39.8
Hawaii	10	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Nevada	96	3	165	31	204	41	3.1	18.8	20.1
Oregon	1,628	456	1,613	867	1,920	867[9]	28.0	53.8	45.2
Washington	3,143	1,196	3,894	1,474	5,376	1,769	38.1	37.9	32.9

1. 1961 data.
2. 49 unspecified enrollments have been distributed on the basis of total 1964 breakdown.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
4. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% increase over 1963.
6. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.
7. Estimated by FL consultant.
8. 1960 data.
9. 1964 data.

TABLE 5-G

GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:				German Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	German	PSS Enrollment	FL Enrollment	MFL Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	16,400,895	4,494,212	3,867,983	373,771	2.3	8.3	9.7
1. Alabama	351,374	31,898	27,143	707	0.2	2.2	2.6
2. Alaska	17,927	4,754	4,320	188	1.0	4.0	4.4
3. Arizona	103,542	32,380	29,866	2,858	2.8	8.8	9.6
4. Arkansas	200,347	15,481	13,234	133	0.1	0.9	1.0
5. California	1,507,500	536,044	509,977	49,125	3.3	9.2	9.6
6. Colorado	198,766	62,909	56,248	6,646	3.3	10.6	11.8
7. Connecticut	206,895	102,204	89,236	3,525	1.7	3.4	4.0
8. Delaware	46,169	15,854	13,892	975	2.1	6.1	7.0
9. D. of Columbia	51,337	15,968	14,384	477	0.9	3.0	3.3
10. Florida	532,775	117,844	101,445	5,828	1.1	4.9	5.7
11. Georgia[1]	361,907	68,267	57,012	1,487	0.4	2.2	2.6
12. Hawaii	67,133	10,849	10,108	171	0.3	1.6	1.7
13. Idaho	81,481	12,983	11,245	2,082	2.6	16.0	18.5
14. Illinois	721,410	273,634[2]	233,065[2]	36,887[2]	5.1	13.5	15.8
15. Indiana	431,480	95,471	72,030	9,890	2.3	10.4	13.7
16. Iowa	248,322	33,458	28,130	9,415	1.4	10.2	12.1
17. Kansas	198,404	42,639	36,491	4,359	2.2	10.2	11.9
18. Kentucky	228,444	35,610	25,883	2,038	0.9	5.7	7.9
19. Louisiana	297,477	37,108	33,480	676	0.2	1.8	2.0
20. Maine	73,707	27,485	21,857	348	0.5	1.3	1.6
21. Maryland	320,641	102,841	94,951	4,452	1.4	4.3	4.7
22. Massachusetts	403,500	193,855	154,598	6,536	1.6	3.4	4.2
23. Michigan	809,981	196,027	164,664	15,681	1.9	8.0	9.5
24. Minnesota	353,582	59,912	52,803	18,408	5.2	30.7	34.9
25. Mississippi	228,518	21,665	16,630	56	0.02	0.3	0.3
26. Missouri	365,536	57,999	50,552	2,894	0.8	5.0	5.7
27. Montana	57,469	11,645	10,175	2,661	4.6	22.9	26.2
28. Nebraska	123,898	26,345	23,179	4,510	3.6	17.1	19.5
29. Nevada	39,683	11,451	10,983	1,620	4.1	14.1	14.8
30. New Hampshire	45,739	18,768	14,267	316	0.7	1.7	2.2
31. New Jersey	439,000	201,387	180,647	21,647	4.9	10.7	12.0
32. New Mexico	113,920	25,918	23,693	1,368	1.2	5.3	5.8
33. New York	1,357,661	569,588	478,442	29,282	2.2	5.1	6.1
34. North Carolina	476,603	106,295	94,284	817	0.2	0.8	0.9
35. North Dakota	51,294	8,550	6,438	1,948	3.8	22.8	30.3
36. Ohio	874,627	215,566	166,290	16,542	1.9	7.7	9.9
37. Oklahoma	242,920	41,568	33,824	1,585	0.7	3.8	4.7
38. Oregon	173,697	32,506[3]	28,782[3]	6,213[3]	3.7[4]	19.1	21.6
39. Pennsylvania	962,313	316,313	269,521	43,320	4.5	13.7	16.1
40. Rhode Island	65,399	28,688	24,514	871	1.3	3.0	3.6
41. South Carolina	251,341	38,308	29,179	809	0.3	2.1	2.8
42. South Dakota	57,658	10,302	8,719	3,171	5.5	30.8	36.4
43. Tennessee	305,000	44,775	31,750	378	0.1	0.8	1.2
44. Texas	954,620	220,263	198,292	9,757	1.0	4.4	4.9
45. Utah	120,132	23,609	22,599	4,646	3.9	19.7	20.6
46. Vermont	28,474	10,995	8,761	141	0.5	1.3	1.6
47. Virginia	365,849	110,430	91,572	4,248	1.2	3.8	4.6
48. Washington	321,246	84,889	79,508	17,253	5.4	20.3	21.7
49. West Virginia	188,680	26,694	20,459	540	0.3	2.0	2.6
50. Wisconsin	339,152	93,371	80,048	19,298	5.7	20.7	24.1
51. Wyoming	36,365	10,849	8,813	988	2.7	9.1	11.2

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage is calculated on the basis of the 1964 PSS enrollment(169,705), since the foreign language enrollment data is for 1964.

TABLE 5-H

GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:				German Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	German	PSS Enroll-ment	FL Enroll-ment	MFL Enroll-ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	4,789,698	835,035	800,281	45,743	1.0	5.5	5.7
1. Alabama	126,672	1,424	1,324	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Alaska	5,227	986	986	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Arizona	1,846	1,433	1,433	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Arkansas	73,129	1,789	1,740	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. California	346,500	138,081	137,292	5,869	1.7	4.25	4.27
6. Colorado	67,490	15,463	15,367	554	0.8	3.58	3.60
7. Connecticut	62,318	26,413	25,964	373	0.6	1.41	1.43
8. Delaware	16,783	3,535	3,368	11	0.1	0.31	0.32
9. D. of Columbia	17,461	5,464	4,897	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10. Florida	204,671	22,097	21,332	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11. Georgia[1]	86,477	9,000	8,000	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12. Hawaii	23,883	310	310	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13. Idaho	29,137	732	732	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14. Illinois[2]	145,052	47,386	46,826	2,552	1.8	5.38	5.44
15. Indiana	122,097	7,122	6,915	775	0.65	10.9	11.2
16. Iowa	68,436	4,401	4,401	579	0.8	13.2	13.2
17. Kansas	56,947	7,783	7,640	307	0.53	3.9	4.0
18. Kentucky	45,255	1,640	1,640	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19. Louisiana	90,960	2,812	2,812	33	0.03	1.2	1.2
20. Maine	15,616	3,473	3,473	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21. Maryland	117,583	27,548	27,089	1,135	0.96	4.1	4.2
22. Massachusetts	122,000	46,316	41,962	284	0.23	0.6	0.7
23. Michigan	277,625	51,220	43,026	4,097	1.5	8.0	9.5
24. Minnesota	113,735	7,509	7,414	1,973	1.7	26.3	26.6
25. Mississippi	80,936	698	698	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26. Missouri	104,820	11,830	11,572	128	0.1	1.08	1.1
27. Montana	9,952	1,650	1,575	432	4.3	26.2	27.4
28. Nebraska	33,553	6,091	6,091	715	2.1	11.7	11.7
29. Nevada	13,447	2,919	2,919	444	3.3	15.2	15.2
30. New Hampshire	10,630	2,493	2,121	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31. New Jersey	84,000	28,609	27,275	2,839	3.4	9.9	10.4
32. New Mexico	40,732	4,368	4,368	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
33. New York	457,277	125,870	121,235	5,353	1.2	4.3	4.4
34. North Carolina	146,030	8,140	8,140	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35. North Dakota	7,681	272	272	32	0.4	11.8	11.8
36. Ohio	225,377	28,927	27,753	2,953	1.3	10.2	10.6
37. Oklahoma	73,400	5,566	5,566	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
38. Oregon[3]	37,631	2,769	2,501	156	0.4[4]	5.6	6.2
39. Pennsylvania	316,507	41,712	38,021	4,813	1.5	11.5	12.7
40. Rhode Island	22,873	5,867	5,145	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
41. South Carolina	84,125	2,053	1,674	10	0.01	0.5	0.6
42. South Dakota	9,820	1,283	1,163	185	1.9	14.4	15.9
43. Tennessee	70,715	3,086	1,669	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
44. Texas	303,634	48,287	47,662	816	0.3	1.68	1.71
45. Utah	43,978	11,082	10,818	1,252	2.8	11.3	11.6
46. Vermont	6,535	1,432	1,432	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47. Virginia[1]	111,442	12,700	11,500	500	0.4	3.9	4.3
48. Washington	110,940	14,399	14,399	1,837	1.7	12.8	12.8
49. West Virginia	60,140	2,000	1,956	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50. Wisconsin	74,196	24,334	24,250	4,725	6.4	19.4	19.5
51. Wyoming	12,427	2,661	2,563	11	0.1	0.41	0.42

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (35,852), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 5-I

GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:				German Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	German	PSS Enroll-ment	FL Enroll-ment	MFL Enroll-ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	11,611,197	3,659,177	3,067,702	328,028	2.8	9.0	10.7
1. Alabama	224,702	30,474	25,819	707	0.3	2.3	2.7
2. Alaska	12,700	3,768	3,334	188	1.5	5.0	5.6
3. Arizona	101,696	30,947	28,433	2,858	2.8	9.2	10.1
4. Arkansas	127,218	13,692	11,494	133	0.1	1.0	1.2
5. California	1,161,000	397,963	372,685	43,256	2.7	10.9	11.6
6. Colorado	131,276	47,446	40,881	6,092	4.6	12.8	14.9
7. Connecticut	144,577	75,791	63,272	3,152	2.2	4.2	5.0
8. Delaware	29,386	12,319	10,524	964	3.3	7.8	9.2
9. D. of Columbia	33,876	10,504	9,487	477	1.4	4.5	5.0
10. Florida	328,104	95,747	80,113	5,828	1.8	6.1	7.3
11. Georgia[1]	275,430	59,267	49,012	1,487	0.5	2.5	3.0
12. Hawaii	43,250	10,539	9,798	171	0.4	1.6	1.7
13. Idaho	52,344	12,251	10,513	2,082	4.0	17.0	19.8
14. Illinois[2]	576,358	226,248	186,239	34,335	6.0	15.2	18.4
15. Indiana	309,383	88,349	65,115	9,115	2.9	10.3	14.0
16. Iowa	179,886	29,057	23,729	2,836	1.6	9.8	12.0
17. Kansas	141,457	34,856	28,851	4,052	2.9	11.6	14.0
18. Kentucky	183,189	33,970	24,243	2,038	1.1	6.0	8.4
19. Louisiana	206,517	34,296	30,668	643	0.3	1.9	2.1
20. Maine	58,091	24,012	18,384	348	0.6	1.4	1.9
21. Maryland	203,058	75,293	67,862	3,317	1.6	4.4	4.9
22. Massachusetts	281,500	147,539	112,636	6,252	2.2	4.2	5.6
23. Michigan	532,356	144,807	121,638	11,584	2.2	8.0	9.5
24. Minnesota	239,847	52,403	45,389	16,435	6.9	31.4	36.2
25. Mississippi	147,582	20,967	15,932	56	0.03	0.3	0.4
26. Missouri	260,716	46,169	38,980	2,766	1.1	6.0	7.1
27. Montana	47,517	9,995	8,600	2,229	4.7	22.3	25.9
28. Nebraska	90,345	20,254	17,088	3,795	4.2	18.7	22.2
29. Nevada	26,236	8,532	8,064	1,176	4.5	13.8	14.6
30. New Hampshire	35,109	16,275	12,146	316	0.9	1.9	2.6
31. New Jersey	355,000	172,778	153,372	18,808	5.3	10.9	12.3
32. New Mexico	73,188	21,550	19,325	1,368	1.9	6.3	7.1
33. New York	900,384	443,718	357,207	23,929	2.7	5.4	6.7
34. North Carolina	330,573	98,155	86,144	817	0.2	0.8	0.9
35. North Dakota	43,613	8,278	6,166	1,916	4.4	23.1	31.1
36. Ohio	649,250	186,639	138,537	13,589	2.1	7.3	9.8
37. Oklahoma	169,520	36,002	28,258	1,585	0.9	4.4	5.6
38. Oregon[3]	136,066	29,737	26,281	6,057	4.5[4]	20.4	23.0
39. Pennsylvania	645,806	274,601	231,500	38,507	6.0	14.0	16.6
40. Rhode Island	42,526	22,821	19,369	871	2.0	3.8	4.5
41. South Carolina	167,216	36,255	27,505	799	0.5	2.2	2.9
42. South Dakota	47,838	9,019	7,556	2,986	6.2	33.1	39.5
43. Tennessee	234,285	41,689	30,081	378	0.2	0.9	1.3
44. Texas	650,986	171,976	150,630	8,941	1.4	5.2	5.9
45. Utah	76,154	12,527	11,781	3,394	4.5	27.1	28.8
46. Vermont	21,939	9,563	7,329	141	0.6	1.5	1.9
47. Virginia	254,407	97,730	80,072	3,748	1.5	3.8	4.7
48. Washington	210,306	70,490	65,109	15,416	7.3	21.9	23.7
49. West Virginia	128,540	24,694	18,503	540	0.4	2.2	2.9
50. Wisconsin	264,956	69,037	55,798	14,573	5.5	21.1	26.1
51. Wyoming	23,938	8,188	6,250	977	4.1	11.9	15.6

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1965 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1964.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (133,853), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 6-A

RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSES: FALL 1965

STATES:	Course I Enrollment			Course II Enroll-ment	Course III Enroll-ment	Course IV Enroll-ment	Course V Enroll-ment	Course VI Enroll-ment	Total Enroll-ment Courses I - VI
	Total Grades 7-12	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	19,337	5,311	14,026	8,097	3,192	948	424	29	32,027
1. Alabama	13	0	13	15	0	0	0	0	28
2. Alaska	26	0	26	10	0	0	0	0	36
3. Arizona	147	0	147	73	18	3	0	0	241
4. Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. California	1,040	24	1,016	608	267	73	0	0	1,988
6. Colorado	936	237	699	468	111	13	0	0	1,528
7. Connecticut	390	128	262	146	121	21	14	15	707
8. Delaware	34	0	34	25	0	0	0	0	59
9. D. of Columbia	56	0	56	41	0	0	0	0	97
10. Florida	166	0	166	108	51	0	0	0	325
11. Georgia[1]	79	0	79	24	27	0	0	0	130
12. Hawaii	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
13. Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Illinois[2]	2,484	388	2,096	987	274	23	0	0	3,768
15. Indiana	249	57	192	93	14	0	0	0	356
16. Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Kansas	44	0	44	14	5	0	0	0	63
18. Kentucky	28	0	28	16	0	0	0	0	44
19. Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20. Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21. Maryland	145	0	145	47	20	4	0	0	216
22. Massachusetts	475	70	405	255	77	100	0	0	907
23. Michigan	5,523	2,048	3,475	1,738	579	0	0	0	7,840
24. Minnesota	133	0	133	48	14	0	0	0	195
25. Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Missouri	929	782	147	185	91	13	0	0	1,218
27. Montana	68	0	68	38	1	0	0	0	107
28. Nebraska	49	0	49	30	0	0	0	0	79
29. Nevada	30	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
30. New Hampshire	26	0	26	17	8	0	0	0	51
31. New Jersey	697	157	540	342	166	91	0	0	1,296
32. New Mexico	37	0	37	27	4	0	0	0	68
33. New York	1,848	800	1,048	909	535	71	0	14	3,377
34. North Carolina	32	0	32	33	0	0	0	0	65
35. North Dakota	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
36. Ohio	402	51	351	217	96	44	5	0	764
37. Oklahoma	27	0	27	16	42	0	0	0	85
38. Oregon[2]	314	45	269	239	82	52	0	0	687
39. Pennsylvania	1,228	236	992	696	279	327	327	0	2,857
40. Rhode Island	16	0	16	10	7	0	0	0	33
41. South Carolina	20	0	20	18	4	0	0	0	42
42. South Dakota	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
43. Tennessee	64	0	64	22	0	0	0	0	86
44. Texas	183	0	183	62	21	3	0	0	269
45. Utah	218	45	173	79	98	66	0	0	461
46. Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47. Virginia	144	0	144	84	74	24	12	0	338
48. Washington	495	98	397	204	75	0	52	0	826
49. West Virginia	220	0	220	33	8	0	0	0	261
50. Wisconsin	289	145	144	120	23	20	14	0	466
51. Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1964 data.

TABLE 6-B

COMPARISON OF INCREASES IN RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS AND IN TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase in Russian, 1960-1965	Percent of Increase in PSS Enrollment, 1960-1965[1]
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965		
1	2	3	4	5
USA TOTALS	10,051	32,027	218.6	38.4
NEW ENGLAND	896	1,698	89.5	43.9
Connecticut	519[2]	707	36.2	51.2
Maine	8	0	—	50.8
Massachusetts	316[3]	907	187.0	45.5
New Hampshire	0	51	+	36.5
Rhode Island	53	33	-37.7	19.9
Vermont	0	0		32.4
MIDEAST	3,167	7,902	149.5	21.9
Delaware	13	59	353.8	33.3
D. of Columbia	73	97	32.9	26.3
Maryland	37	216	483.8	28.6
New Jersey	563	1,296	130.2	39.6
New York	1,452	3,377	132.6	18.1
Pennsylvania	1,029[3]	2,857	177.6	17.8
GREAT LAKES	1,928	13,194	584.3	43.4
Illinois	932[3]	3,768[4]	304.3	58.8
Indiana	43	356	727.9	57.5
Michigan	509	7,840	1,440.3	27.5
Ohio	281	764	171.9	35.8
Wisconsin	163	466	185.9	63.1
PLAINS	247	1,583	540.9	47.3
Iowa	0[3]	0		26.4
Kansas	13	63	384.6	75.6
Minnesota	43	195	353.5	26.9
Missouri	112	1,218	987.5	86.1
Nebraska	57	79	38.6	38.2
North Dakota	11	18	63.6	37.6
South Dakota	11	10	-9.1	51.2
SOUTHEAST	447	1,319	195.1	34.0
Alabama	16[3]	28	75.0	1.9
Arkansas	17	0	—	10.0
Florida	82	325	296.3	32.0
Georgia	145	130[5]	-10.4	26.9
Kentucky	0	44	+	30.7
Louisiana	25	0	—	91.9
Mississippi	0	0		21.6
North Carolina	0	65	+	81.8
South Carolina	0	42	+	22.1
Tennessee	0[3]	86	+	59.9
Virginia	162	338	108.6	38.4
West Virginia	0	261	+	10.5
SOUTHWEST	189	663	250.8	67.8
Arizona	56	241	330.4	47.1
New Mexico	120	68	-43.3	26.8
Oklahoma	13	85	553.8	15.4
Texas	0	269	+	102.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	723	2,096	189.9	26.5
Colorado	460	1,528	232.2	33.5
Idaho	13	0	—	16.3
Montana	22	107	386.4	23.3
Utah	228	461	102.2	26.7
Wyoming	0	0		19.9
FAR WEST	2,454	3,572	45.6	47.4
Alaska	0[3]	36	+	84.3
California	1,440[6]	1,988	38.1	40.7
Hawaii	0	5	+	13.2
Nevada	0[3]	30	+	80.8
Oregon	510	687[4]	34.7	47.0
Washington	504	826	63.9	98.2

1. See explanatory note, page xix.
2. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
3. Does not include Grades 7-8.
4. 1964 data.
5. Estimated by FL consultant.
6. 1960 data not available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 6-C

RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 and 1965[1]

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960-1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	329	5,311	1,514.3
NEW ENGLAND	- [2]	198	-
Connecticut	- [2]	128	-
Massachusetts	- [2]	70	-
MIDEAST	184	1,193	548.4
New Jersey	94	157	67.0
New York	90	800	788.9
Pennsylvania	- [2]	236	-
GREAT LAKES	31	2,689	8,574.2
Illinois	- [2]	388[3]	-
Indiana	0	57	+
Michigan	0	2,048	+
Ohio	0	51	+
Wisconsin	31	145	367.7
PLAINS	0	782	+
Missouri	0	782	+
SOUTHEAST	0	0	
SOUTHWEST	0	0	
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	114	282	147.4
Colorado	94	237	152.1
Utah	20	45	125.0
FAR WEST	0	167	+
California	- [2]	24	-
Oregon	0	45[3]	+
Washington	0	98	+

1. Those states are omitted from this table which had no enrollments in either 1960 or 1965.

2. No data available.

3. 1964 data.

TABLE 6-D

RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	9,722	26,716	174.8
NEW ENGLAND	896	1,500	67.4
Connecticut	519[1]	579	11.6
Maine	8	0	—
Massachusetts	316	837	164.9
New Hampshire	0	51	+
Rhode Island	53	33	-37.7
Vermont	0	0	
MIDEAST	2,983	6,709	124.9
Delaware	13	59	353.8
D. of Columbia	73	97	32.9
Maryland	37	216	483.8
New Jersey	469	1,139	142.9
New York	1,362	2,577	89.2
Pennsylvania	1,029	2,621	154.7
GREAT LAKES	1,897	10,505	453.8
Illinois	932	3,380[2]	262.7
Indiana	43	299	595.3
Michigan	509	5,792	1,037.9
Ohio	281	713	153.7
Wisconsin	132	321	143.2
PLAINS	247	801	224.3
Iowa	0	0	
Kansas	13	63	384.6
Minnesota	43	195	353.5
Missouri	112	436	289.3
Nebraska	57	79	38.6
North Dakota	11	18	63.6
South Dakota	11	10	-9.1
SOUTHEAST	447	1,319	195.1
Alabama	16	28	75.0
Arkansas	17	0	—
Florida	82	325	296.3
Georgia	145	130[3]	-10.4
Kentucky	0	44	+
Louisiana	25	0	—
Mississippi	0	0	
North Carolina	0	65	+
South Carolina	0	42	+
Tennessee	0	86	+
Virginia	162	338	108.6
West Virginia	0	261	+
SOUTHWEST	189	663	250.8
Arizona	56	241	330.4
New Mexico	120	68	-43.3
Oklahoma	13	85	553.8
Texas	0	269	+
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	609	1,814	197.9
Colorado	366	1,291	252.7
Idaho	13	0	—
Montana	22	107	386.4
Utah	208	416	100.0
Wyoming	0	0	
FAR WEST	2,454	3,405	38.8
Alaska	0	36	+
California	1,440[4]	1,964	36.4
Hawaii	0	5	+
Nevada	0	30	+
Oregon	510	642[2]	25.9
Washington	504	728	44.4

1. Estimate based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals.

2. 1964 data.

3. Estimated by FL consultant.

4. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 6-E

SEQUENCE OF RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1962, TO COURSE IV, 1965

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT				Percent of Pupils Continuing into Next Higher Course, 1962-65			% of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1962-65
	1962 Course I	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1965 Course IV	% of 1962 Course I in 1963 Course II	% of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	% of 1964 Course III in 1965 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	10,291	6,386	2,234	948	62.1	35.0	42.4	9.2
NEW ENGLAND	631	353	127	121	55.9	36.0	95.3	19.2
Connecticut	316	136	87	21	43.0	64.0	24.1	6.6
Maine	0	0	0	0				
Massachusetts	289[1]	190	33	100	65.7	17.4	303.0	34.6
New Hampshire	0	5	0	0	+	0.0		
Rhode Island	26	22	7	0	84.6	31.8	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0				
MIDEAST	2,875	2,143	778	493	74.5	36.3	63.4	17.1
Delaware	21	17	2	0	81.0	11.8	0.0	0.0
D. of Columbia	79	54	8	0	68.4	14.8	0.0	0.0
Maryland	95	36	16	4	37.9	44.4	25.0	4.2
New Jersey	167	224	152	91	134.1	67.9	59.9	54.5
New York	1,871	1,170	376	71	62.5	32.1	18.9	3.8
Pennsylvania	642	642	224	327	100.0	34.9	146.0	50.9
GREAT LAKES	2,296	1,528	484	87	66.6	31.7	18.0	3.8
Illinois	865[2]	1,046	231	23[3]	120.9	22.1	10.0	2.7
Indiana	235	125	46	0	53.2	36.8	0.0	0.0
Michigan	534	140	82[4]	0	26.2	58.6	0.0	0.0
Ohio	481	120	97	44	24.9	80.8	45.4	9.1
Wisconsin	181	97	28	20	53.6	28.9	71.4	11.0
PLAINS	494	310	76	13	62.8	24.5	17.1	2.6
Iowa	0	31	31[5]	0	+	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	28	32	0	0	114.3	0.0		0.0
Minnesota	147	54	0[5]	0	36.7	0.0		0.0
Missouri	261	163	45	13	62.5	27.6	28.9	5.0
Nebraska	51	12	0	0	23.5	0.0		0.0
North Dakota	0	14	0	0	+	0.0		
South Dakota	7	4	0	0	57.1	0.0		0.0
SOUTHEAST	592	350	108	24	59.1	30.9	22.2	4.1
Alabama	39	0	0	0	0.0			0.0
Arkansas	0	0	0	0				
Florida	97	36	0	0	37.1	0.0		0.0
Georgia	142	55	16	0	38.7	29.1	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	40	23	0	0	57.5	0.0		0.0
Louisiana	15	8	0	0	53.3	0.0		0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0				
North Carolina	25	20	0	0	80.0	0.0		0.0
South Carolina	17	9	6	0	52.9	66.7	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	44	69	0	0	156.8	0.0		0.0
Virginia	148	120	55	24	81.1	45.8	43.6	16.2
West Virginia	25	10	31	0	40.0	310.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTHWEST	343	93	20	6	27.1	21.5	30.0	1.7
Arizona	83	42	4	3	50.6	9.5	75.0	3.6
New Mexico	64	21	0	0	32.8	0.0		0.0
Oklahoma	40	30	8	0	75.0	26.7	0.0	0.0
Texas	156	0	8	3	0.0	+	37.5	1.9
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	1,054	370	142	79	35.1	38.4	55.6	7.5
Colorado	430	136	90	13	31.6	66.2	14.4	3.0
Idaho	30	0	0	0	0.0			0.0
Montana	80	15	0	0	18.8	0.0		0.0
Utah	514	219	52	66	42.6	23.7	126.9	12.8
Wyoming	0	0	0	0				
FAR WEST	2,006	1,239	499	125	61.8	40.3	25.1	6.2
Alaska	0	0	0	0				
California	1,107	828	336	73	74.8	40.6	21.7	6.6
Hawaii	40	0	0	0	0.0			0.0
Nevada	8	6	4	0	75.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
Oregon	441	191	82	52[3]	43.3	42.9	63.4	11.8
Washington	410	214	77	0	52.2	36.0	0.0	0.0

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 5% increase over 1961.
3. 1964 data.
4. 1963 data.
5. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.

TABLE 6-F

COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1962-1965

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT						Percent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1964 Course II	1965 Course III	Percent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Percent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Percent of 1964 Course II in 1965 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	5,108	2,667	6,386	2,234	6,990	3,192	52.2	35.0	45.7
NEW ENGLAND	297	125	353	127	390	213	42.1	36.0	54.6
Connecticut	177	57	136	87	174	121	32.2	64.0	69.5
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Massachusetts	106[1]	59	190	33	191	77	55.7	17.4	40.3
New Hampshire	0	0	5	0	8	8		0.0	100.0
Rhode Island	14	9	22	7	17	7	64.3	31.8	41.2
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0			
MIDEAST	1,956	1,070	2,143	778	2,013	1,000	54.7	36.3	49.7
Delaware	12	0	17	2	26	0	0.0	11.8	0.0
D. of Columbia	41	0	54	8	8	0	0.0	14.8	0.0
Maryland	26	0	36	16[2]	59[2]	20	0.0	44.4	33.9
New Jersey	371	90	224	152	293	166	24.3	67.9	56.7
New York	920	480	1,170	376	836	535	52.2	32.1	64.0
Pennsylvania	586	500	642	224	791	279	85.3	34.9	35.3
GREAT LAKES	738	625	1,528	484	1,507	986	84.7	31.7	65.4
Illinois	255[3]	437	1,046	231	889	274[4]	171.4	22.1	30.8
Indiana	97	31	125	46	117	14	32.0	36.8	12.0
Michigan	211	82	140	82[5]	140[5]	579	38.9	58.6	413.6
Ohio	135	51	120	97	235	96	37.8	80.8	40.9
Wisconsin	40	24	97	28	126	23	60.0	28.9	18.3
PLAINS	303	111	310	76	573	110	36.6	24.5	19.2
Iowa	53	38	31	31[6]	134[6]	0	71.7	100.0	0.0
Kansas	8	0	32	0	26	5	0.0	0.0	19.2
Minnesota	49	0	54	0[6]	64[6]	14	0.0	0.0	21.9
Missouri	162	73	163	45	306	91	45.1	27.6	29.7
Nebraska	31	0	12	0	38	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	14	0	0	0		0.0	
South Dakota	0	0	4	0	5	0		0.0	0.0
SOUTHEAST	241	63	350	108	665	164	26.1	30.9	24.7
Alabama	9	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Florida	30	0	36	0	280	51	0.0	0.0	18.2
Georgia	29	22	55	16	52	27[7]	75.9	29.1	51.9
Kentucky	11	0	23	0	42	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	5	0	8	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0			
North Carolina	0	0	20	0	0	0		0.0	
South Carolina	0	0	9	6	20	4		66.7	20.0
Tennessee	31	0	69	0	14	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	116	41	120	55	235	74	35.3	45.8	31.5
West Virginia	10	0	10	31	22	8	0.0	310.0	36.4
SOUTHWEST	162	6	93	20	298	85	3.7	21.5	28.5
Arizona	22	6	42	4	60	18	27.3	9.5	30.0
New Mexico	39	0	21	0	43	4	0.0	0.0	9.3
Oklahoma	13	0	30	8	18	42	0.0	26.7	233.3
Texas	88	0	0	8	177	21	0.0	+	11.9
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	352	127	370	142	351	210	36.1	38.4	59.8
Colorado	204	63	136	90	224	111	30.9	66.2	49.6
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Montana	7	0	15	0	17	1	0.0	0.0	5.9
Utah	141	64	219	52	110	98	45.4	23.7	89.1
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0			
FAR WEST	1,059	540	1,239	499	1,193	424	51.0	40.3	35.5
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0			
California	583	420	828	336	718	267	72.0	40.6	37.2
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	9	0			0.0
Nevada	0	0	6	4	18	0		66.7	0.0
Oregon	289	117	191	82	239	82[4]	40.5	42.9	34.3
Washington	187	3	214	77	209	75	1.6	36.0	35.9

1. 1961 data.
2. 13 unspecified enrollments have been distributed on the basis of total 1964 breakdown.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 5% increase over 1961.
4. 1964 data.
5. 1963 data.
6. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.
7. Estimated by FL consultant.

TABLE 6-G

RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:				Russian Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	Russian	PSS Enroll-ment	FL Enroll-ment	MFL Enroll-ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	16,400,895	4,494,212	3,867,983	32,027	0.2	0.7	0.8
1. Alabama	351,374	31,898	27,143	28	0.0	0.08	0.1
2. Alaska	17,927	4,754	4,320	36	0.2	0.75	0.83
3. Arizona	103,542	32,380	29,866	241	0.2	0.7	0.8
4. Arkansas	200,347	15,481	13,234	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. California	1,507,500	536,044	509,977	1,988	0.13	0.37	0.38
6. Colorado	198,766	62,909	56,248	1,528	0.8	2.4	2.7
7. Connecticut	206,895	102,204	89,236	707	0.3	0.7	0.8
8. Delaware	46,169	15,854	13,892	59	0.12	0.37	0.42
9. D. of Columbia	51,337	15,968	14,384	97	0.2	0.6	0.7
10. Florida	532,775	117,844	101,445	325	0.06	0.27	0.32
11. Georgia[1]	361,907	68,267	57,012	130	0.03	0.19	0.22
12. Hawaii	67,133	10,849	10,108	5	0.0	0.04	0.04
13. Idaho	81,481	12,983	11,245	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14. Illinois	721,410[2]	273,634[3]	233,065[3]	3,768[3]	0.5	1.4	1.6
15. Indiana	431,480	95,471	72,030	356	0.1	0.4	0.5
16. Iowa	248,322	33,458	28,130	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17. Kansas	198,404	42,639	36,491	63	0.03	0.14	0.17
18. Kentucky	228,444	35,610	25,883	44	0.01	0.12	0.16
19. Louisiana	297,477	37,108	33,480	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20. Maine	73,707	27,485	21,857	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21. Maryland	320,641	102,841	94,951	216	0.06	0.21	0.22
22. Massachusetts	403,500	193,855	154,598	907	0.2	0.5	0.6
23. Michigan	809,981	196,027	164,664	7,840	1.0	4.0	4.8
24. Minnesota	353,582	59,912	52,803	195	0.1	0.3	0.4
25. Mississippi	228,518	21,665	16,630	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26. Missouri	365,536	57,999	50,552	1,218	0.3	2.1	2.4
27. Montana	57,469	11,645	10,175	107	0.2	0.9	1.1
28. Nebraska	123,898	26,345	23,179	79	0.06	0.29	0.34
29. Nevada	39,683	11,451	10,983	30	0.07	0.26	0.27
30. New Hampshire	45,739	18,768	14,267	51	0.1	0.3	0.4
31. New Jersey	439,000	201,387	180,647	1,296	0.3	0.6	0.7
32. New Mexico	113,920	25,918	23,693	68	0.05	0.26	0.28
33. New York	1,357,661	569,588	478,442	3,377	0.2	0.6	0.7
34. North Carolina	476,603	106,295	94,284	65	0.01	0.06	0.06
35. North Dakota	51,294	8,550	6,438	18	0.03	0.21	0.27
36. Ohio	874,627	215,566	166,290	764	0.1	0.4	0.5
37. Oklahoma	242,920	41,568	33,824	85	0.03	0.2	0.25
38. Oregon	173,697	32,506[3]	28,782[3]	687[3]	0.4[4]	2.1	2.4
39. Pennsylvania	962,313	316,313	269,521	2,857	0.3	0.9	1.1
40. Rhode Island	65,399	28,688	24,514	33	0.05	0.11	0.13
41. South Carolina	251,341	38,308	29,179	42	0.01	0.1	0.14
42. South Dakota	57,658	10,302	8,719	10	0.01	0.09	0.11
43. Tennessee	305,000	44,775	31,750	86	0.02	0.19	0.27
44. Texas	954,620	220,263	198,292	269	0.02	0.12	0.13
45. Utah	120,132	23,609	22,599	461	0.38	1.95	2.03
46. Vermont	28,474	10,995	8,761	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47. Virginia	365,849	110,430	91,572	338	0.1	0.3	0.4
48. Washington	321,246	84,889	79,508	826	0.25	0.97	1.03
49. West Virginia	188,680	26,694	20,459	261	0.1	1.0	1.3
50. Wisconsin	339,152	93,371	80,048	466	0.1	0.5	0.6
51. Wyoming	36,365	10,849	8,813	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

[1] Estimated by FL consultant.

[2] Public secondary school enrollment for 1964: 669,132.

[3] 1964 data.

[4] Percentage is calculated on the basis of the 1964 PSS enrollment (169,705), since the foreign language enrollment data is for 1964.

TABLE 6-H

RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:				Russian Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	Russian	PSS Enrollment	FL Enrollment	MFL Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	4,789,698	835,035	800,281	5,311	0.1	0.6	0.7
1. Alabama	126,672	1,424	1,324	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Alaska	5,227	986	986	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Arizona	1,846	1,433	1,433	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Arkansas	73,129	1,789	1,740	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. California	346,500	138,081	137,292	24	0.0	0.01	0.01
6. Colorado	67,490	15,463	15,367	237	0.4	1.53	1.54
7. Connecticut	62,318	26,413	25,964	128	0.2	0.48	0.49
8. Delaware	16,783	3,535	3,368	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9. D. of Columbia	17,461	5,464	4,897	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10. Florida	204,671	22,097	21,332	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11. Georgia[1]	86,477	9,000	8,000	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12. Hawaii	23,883	310	310	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13. Idaho	29,137	732	732	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14. Illinois[3]	145,052[2]	47,386	46,826	388	0.3	0.81	0.82
15. Indiana	122,097	7,122	6,915	57	0.04	0.80	0.82
16. Iowa	68,436	4,401	4,401	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17. Kansas	56,947	7,783	7,640	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18. Kentucky	45,255	1,640	1,640	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19. Louisiana	90,960	2,812	2,812	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20. Maine	15,616	3,473	3,473	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21. Maryland	117,583	27,548	27,089	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22. Massachusetts	122,000	46,316	41,962	70	0.05	0.15	0.16
23. Michigan	277,625	51,220	43,026	2,048	0.7	4.0	4.8
24. Minnesota	113,735	7,509	7,414	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25. Mississippi	80,936	698	698	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26. Missouri	104,820	11,830	11,572	782	0.7	6.6	6.8
27. Montana	9,952	1,650	1,575	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28. Nebraska	33,553	6,091	6,091	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29. Nevada	13,447	2,919	2,919	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30. New Hampshire	10,630	2,493	2,121	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31. New Jersey	84,000	28,609	27,275	157	0.2	0.5	0.6
32. New Mexico	40,732	4,368	4,368	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
33. New York	457,277	121,870	121,235	800	0.2	0.6	0.7
34. North Carolina	146,030	8,140	8,140	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35. North Dakota	7,681	272	272	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
36. Ohio	225,377	28,927	27,753	51	0.02	0.17	0.18
37. Oklahoma	73,400	5,566	5,566	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
38. Oregon[3]	37,631	2,769	2,501	45	0.1[4]	1.6	1.8
39. Pennsylvania	316,507	41,712	38,021	236	0.1	0.56	0.62
40. Rhode Island	22,873	5,867	5,145	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
41. South Carolina	84,125	2,053	1,674	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
42. South Dakota	9,820	1,283	1,163	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
43. Tennessee	70,715	3,086	1,669	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
44. Texas	303,634	48,287	47,662	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45. Utah	43,978	11,082	10,818	45	0.1	0.40	0.41
46. Vermont	6,535	1,432	1,432	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47. Virginia[1]	111,442	12,700	11,500	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
48. Washington	110,940	14,399	14,399	98	0.1	0.7	0.7
49. West Virginia	60,140	2,000	1,956	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50. Wisconsin	74,196	24,334	24,250	145	0.2	0.6	0.6
51. Wyoming	12,427	2,661	2,563	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

[1] Estimated by FL consultant.

[2] PSS enrollment for 1964 was 100,031.

[3] 1964 data.

[4] Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (35,852), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 6-I

RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:				Russian Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	Russian	PSS Enrollment	FL Enrollment	MFL Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	11,611,197	3,659,177	3,067,702	26,716	0.2	0.7	0.9
1. Alabama	224,702	30,474	25,819	28	0.01	0.09	0.10
2. Alaska	12,700	3,768	3,334	36	0.3	1.0	1.1
3. Arizona	101,696	30,947	28,433	241	0.2	0.77	0.84
4. Arkansas	127,218	13,692	11,494	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. California	1,161,000	397,963	372,685	1,964	0.2	0.49	0.52
6. Colorado	131,276	47,446	40,881	1,291	1.0	2.7	3.2
7. Connecticut	144,577	75,791	63,272	579	0.4	0.8	0.9
8. Delaware	29,386	12,319	10,524	59	0.2	0.5	0.6
9. D. of Columbia	33,876	10,504	9,487	97	0.3	0.9	1.0
10. Florida	328,104	95,747	80,113	325	0.1	0.3	0.4
11. Georgia[1]	275,430	59,267	49,012	130	0.04	0.2	0.3
12. Hawaii	43,250	10,539	9,798	5	0.01	0.04	0.05
13. Idaho	52,344	12,251	10,513	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14. Illinois[3]	576,358[2]	226,248	186,239	3,380	0.6	1.5	1.8
15. Indiana	309,383	88,349	65,115	299	0.1	0.3	0.5
16. Iowa	179,886	29,057	23,729	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17. Kansas	141,457	34,856	28,851	63	0.04	0.18	0.21
18. Kentucky	183,189	33,970	24,243	44	0.02	0.1	0.2
19. Louisiana	206,517	34,296	30,668	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20. Maine	58,091	24,012	18,384	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21. Maryland	203,058	75,293	67,862	216	0.1	0.28	0.31
22. Massachusetts	281,500	147,539	112,636	837	0.3	0.6	0.7
23. Michigan	532,356	144,807	121,638	5,792	1.1	4.0	4.8
24. Minnesota	239,847	52,403	45,389	195	0.1	0.37	0.42
25. Mississippi	147,582	20,967	15,932	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26. Missouri	260,716	46,169	38,980	436	0.2	0.9	1.1
27. Montana	47,517	9,995	8,600	107	0.2	1.1	1.2
28. Nebraska	90,345	20,254	17,088	79	0.1	0.4	0.5
29. Nevada	26,236	8,532	8,064	30	0.1	0.35	0.37
30. New Hampshire	35,109	16,275	12,146	51	0.1	0.3	0.4
31. New Jersey	355,000	172,778	153,372	1,139	0.3	0.65	0.74
32. New Mexico	73,188	21,550	19,325	68	0.1	0.3	0.4
33. New York	900,384	443,718	357,207	2,577	0.3	0.6	0.7
34. North Carolina	330,573	98,155	86,144	65	0.01	0.06	0.07
35. North Dakota	43,613	8,278	6,166	18	0.04	0.2	0.3
36. Ohio	649,250	186,639	138,537	713	0.1	0.4	0.5
37. Oklahoma	169,520	36,002	28,258	85	0.1	0.2	0.3
38. Oregon[3]	136,066	29,737	26,281	642	0.5[4]	2.2	2.4
39. Pennsylvania	645,806	274,601	231,500	2,621	0.4	1.0	1.1
40. Rhode Island	42,526	22,821	19,369	33	0.07	0.14	0.17
41. South Carolina	167,216	36,255	27,505	42	0.02	0.1	0.2
42. South Dakota	47,838	9,019	7,556	10	0.02	0.11	0.13
43. Tennessee	234,285	41,689	30,081	86	0.03	0.2	0.3
44. Texas	650,986	171,976	150,630	269	0.04	0.15	0.17
45. Utah	76,154	12,527	11,781	416	0.5	3.3	3.5
46. Vermont	21,939	9,563	7,329	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47. Virginia	254,407	97,730	80,072	338	0.1	0.3	0.4
48. Washington	210,306	70,490	65,109	728	0.3	1.0	1.1
49. West Virginia	128,540	24,694	18,503	261	0.2	1.1	1.4
50. Wisconsin	264,956	69,037	55,798	321	0.1	0.5	0.6
51. Wyoming	23,938	8,188	6,250	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. PSS enrollment for 1964 was 569,101.

3. 1964 data.

4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (133,853), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 7-A

ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSES: FALL 1965[1]

STATES:	Course I Enrollment			Course II Enrollment	Course III Enrollment	Course IV Enrollment	Total Enrollment Courses I-IV
	Total Grades 7-12	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	18,628	4,698	13,930	7,710	3,009	584	29,931
California	525	0	525	305	120	31	981
Colorado	29	0	29	0	0	0	29
Connecticut	1,239	115	1,124	569	226	13	2,047
Florida	50	0	50	0	0	0	50
Georgia[2]	25	0	25	0	0	0	25
Illinois[3]	412	0	412	263	37	7	719
Massachusetts	1,387	287	1,100	712	206	0	2,305
Michigan	3,492	1,029	2,463	290	145	0	3,927
Missouri	34	0	34	14	0	0	48
Nevada	27	0	27	19	0	0	46
New Jersey	3,033	373	2,660	1,702	503	117	5,355
New York	7,161	2,731	4,430	3,234	1,554	353	12,302
Rhode Island	1,191	163	1,028	547	186	63	1,987
Washington	23	0	23	55	32	0	110

1. Those states are omitted from this table which had no enrollment in fall 1965.

2. Estimated by FL consultant.

3. 1964 data.

TABLE 7-B

COMPARISON OF INCREASES IN ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS AND IN TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965[1]

REGION AND STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase in Italian, 1960-1965	Percent of Increase in PSS Enrollment,[2] 1960-1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965		
1	2	3	4	5
USA TOTALS	21,036	29,931	42.3	38.4
NEW ENGLAND	4,018	6,339	57.8	43.9
Connecticut	682[3]	2,047	200.1	51.2
Massachusetts	2,247	2,305	2.6	45.5
Rhode Island	1,089	1,987	82.5	19.9
MIDEAST	15,342	17,657	15.1	21.9
New Jersey	3,770	5,355	42.0	39.6
New York	11,476	12,302	7.2	18.1
Pennsylvania	96	0	-	17.8
GREAT LAKES	446	4,646	941.7	43.4
Illinois	396	719[4]	81.6	58.8
Michigan	5	3,927	78,440.0	27.5
Ohio	6	0	-	35.8
Wisconsin	39	0	-	63.1
PLAINS	39	48	23.1	47.3
Missouri	39	48	23.1	86.1
SOUTHEAST	0	75	+	34.0
Florida	0	50	+	32.0
Georgia	0	25[5]	+	26.9
SOUTHWEST	0	0		67.8
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	28	29	3.6	26.5
Colorado	28	29	3.6	33.5
FAR WEST	1,163	1,137	-2.2	47.4
California	1,119[6]	981	-12.3	40.7
Nevada	44	46	4.5	80.8
Washington	0	110	+	98.2

1. Those states are omitted from this table which had no enrollments in either 1960 or 1965.

2. See explanatory note, page xix.

3. Does not include Grades 7-8.

4. 1964 data.

5. Estimated by FL consultant.

6. No 1960 data available. Estimated calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 7-C

ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965[1]

REGION AND STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960-1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	1,010	4,698	365.1
NEW ENGLAND	402	565	40.5
Connecticut	-[2]	115	-
Massachusetts	402	287	-28.6
Rhode Island	0	163	+
MIDEAST	608	3,104	410.5
New Jersey	55	373	578.2
New York	553	2,731	393.9
GREAT LAKES	0	1,029	+
Michigan	0	1,029	+
PLAINS	0	0	
SOUTHEAST	0	0	
SOUTHWEST	0	0	
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	0	0	
FAR WEST	0	0	

1. Those states are omitted from this table which had no enrollments in either 1960 or 1965.

2. Data not available.

TABLE 7-D

ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965[1]

REGION AND STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Increase, 1960-1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	20,026	25,233	26.0
NEW ENGLAND	3,616	5,774	59.7
Connecticut	682[2]	1,932	183.3
Massachusetts	1,845	2,018	9.4
Rhode Island	1,089	1,824	67.5
MIDEAST	14,734	14,553	-1.2
New Jersey	3,715	4,982	34.1
New York	10,923	9,571	-12.4
Pennsylvania	96	0	-
GREAT LAKES	446	3,617	711.0
Illinois	396	719[3]	81.6
Michigan	5	2,898	57,860.0
Ohio	6	0	-
Wisconsin	39	0	-
PLAINS	39	48	23.1
Missouri	39	48	23.1
SOUTHEAST	0	75	+
Florida	0	50	+
Georgia	0	25[4]	+
SOUTHWEST	0	0	
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	28	29	3.6
Colorado	28	29	3.6
FAR WEST	1,163	1,137	-2.2
California	1,119[5]	981	-12.3
Nevada	44	46	4.5
Washington	0	110	+

1. Those states are omitted from this table which had no enrollments in either 1960 or 1965.

2. Estimate based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals.

3. 1964 data.

4. Estimated by FL consultant.

5. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 7-E

SEQUENCE OF ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1962, TO COURSE IV, 1965[1]

REGION and STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT				Percent of Pupils Continuing into Next Higher Course, 1962-65			% of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1962-65
	1962 Course I	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1965 Course IV	% of 1962 Course I in 1963 Course II	% of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	% of 1964 Course III in 1965 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	17,139	6,773	2,799	584	39.5	41.3	20.9	3.4
NEW ENGLAND	3,919	1,797	487	76	45.9	27.1	15.6	1.9
Connecticut	1,368	586	194	13	42.8	33.1	6.7	1.0
Massachusetts	1,609[2]	577	123	0	35.9	21.3	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	942	634	170	63	67.3	26.8	37.1	6.7
MIDEAST	11,811	4,629	2,165	470	39.2	46.8	21.7	4.0
New Jersey	2,945	1,617	510	117	54.9	31.5	22.9	4.0
New York	8,347	2,699	1,446	353	32.3	53.6	24.4	4.2
Pennsylvania	519	313	209[3]	—[4]	60.3	66.8	—	—
GREAT LAKES	447	171	25	7	38.3	14.6	28.0	1.6
Illinois	406[5]	171[6]	25	7[7]	42.1	14.6	28.0	1.7
Michigan	15	0	0	0	0.0			0.0
Ohio	26	0	0	0	0.0			0.0
PLAINS	0	0	0	0				
SOUTHEAST	178	0	0	0	0.0			0.0
Georgia	178	0	0	0	0.0			0.0
SOUTHWEST	0	0	0	0				
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	5	9	0	0	180.0	0.0		0.0
Colorado	5	9	0	0	180.0	0.0		0.0
FAR WEST	779	167	122	31	21.4	73.1	25.4	4.0
California	757	158	122	31	20.9	77.2	25.4	4.1
Nevada	22	9	0	0	40.9	0.0		0.0

1. Those states are omitted from this table which had no enrollment in fall 1965.

2. 1961 data.

3. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.

4. No 1965 figures available.

5. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 5% increase over 1961.

6. 1962 data.

7. 1964 data.

TABLE 7-F

COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1962-1965[1]

REGION and STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT						Percent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1964 Course II	1965 Course III	Percent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Percent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Percent of 1964 Course II in 1965 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	6,383	3,110	6,773	2,799	8,164	3,009	48.7	41.3	36.9
NEW ENGLAND	1,497	459	1,797	487	1,743	618	30.7	27.1	35.5
Connecticut	552	195	586	194	563	226	35.3	33.1	40.1
Massachusetts	539[2]	107	577	123	669	206	19.9	21.3	30.8
Rhode Island	406	157	634	170	511	186	38.7	26.8	36.4
MIDEAST	4,324	2,477	4,629	2,165	5,843	2,057	57.3	46.8	35.2
New Jersey	1,740	636	1,617	510	2,204	503	36.6	31.5	22.8
New York	2,460	1,643	2,699	1,446	3,308	1,554	66.8	53.6	47.0
Pennsylvania	124	198	313	209[3]	331	— [4]	159.7	66.8	—
GREAT LAKES	185	24	171	25	209	182	13.0	14.6	87.1
Illinois	171	24[5]	171[5]	25	209	37[6]	14.0	14.6	17.7
Michigan	0	0	0	0[7]	0[7]	145			+
Ohio	14	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
PLAINS	22	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Missouri	22	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
SOUTHEAST	30	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Georgia	30	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
SOUTHWEST	0	0	0	0	0	0			
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	0	0	9	0	4	0		0.0	0.0
Colorado	0	0	9	0	4	0		0.0	0.0
FAR WEST	325	150	167	122	365	152	46.2	73.1	41.6
California	313	150	158	122	351	120	47.9	77.2	34.2
Nevada	0	0	9	0	14	0		0.0	0.0
Washington	12	0	0	0	0	32	0.0		+

1. Those states are omitted from this table which had no enrollments in the years and courses indicated.

2. 1961 data.

3. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.

4. Italian enrollments not available. Figure is included in item "unspecified" on table 9-B page 69.

5. 1964 data.

6. 1963 data.

TABLE 7-G

ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:				Italian Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	Italian	PSS Enrollment	FL Enrollment	MFL Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	16,400,895	4,494,212	3,867,983	29,931	0.2	0.7	0.8
1. Alabama	351,374	31,898	27,143	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Alaska	17,927	4,754	4,320	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Arizona	103,542	32,380	29,866	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Arkansas	200,347	15,481	13,234	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. California	1,507,500	536,044	509.977	981	0.06	0.18	0.19
6. Colorado	198,766	62,909	56,248	29	0.01	0.04	0.05
7. Connecticut	206,895	102,204	89,236	2,047	1.0	2.0	2.3
8. Delaware	46,169	15,854	13,892	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9. D. of Columbia	51,337	15,968	14,384	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10. Florida	532,775	117,844	101,445	50	0.0	0.04	0.04
11. Georgia[1]	361,907	68,267	57,012	25	0.0	0.03	0.04
12. Hawaii	67,133	10,849	10,108	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13. Idaho	81,481	12,983	11,245	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14. Illinois	721,410[2]	273,634[3]	233,065[3]	719[3]	0.1	0.26	0.30
15. Indiana	431,480	95,471	72,030	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16. Iowa	248,322	33,458	28,130	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17. Kansas	198,404	42,639	36,491	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18. Kentucky	228,444	35,610	25,883	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19. Louisiana	297,477	37,108	33,480	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20. Maine	73,707	27,485	21,857	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21. Maryland	320,641	102,841	94,951	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22. Massachusetts	403,500	193,855	154,598	2,305	0.6	1.2	1.5
23. Michigan	809,981	196,027	164,664	3,927	0.5	2.0	2.4
24. Minnesota	353,582	59,912	52,803	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25. Mississippi	228,518	21,665	16,630	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26. Missouri	365,536	57,999	50,552	48	0.01	0.08	0.09
27. Montana	57,469	11,645	10,175	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28. Nebraska	123,898	26,345	23,179	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29. Nevada	39,683	11,451	10,983	46	0.11	0.40	0.41
30. New Hampshire	45,739	18,768	14,267	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31. New Jersey	439,000	201,387	180,647	5,355	1.2	2.7	3.0
32. New Mexico	113,920	25,918	23,693	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
33. New York	1,357,661	569,588	478,442	12,302	0.9	2.2	2.6
34. North Carolina	476,603	106,295	94,284	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35. North Dakota	51,294	8,550	6,438	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
36. Ohio	874,627	215,566	166,290	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
37. Oklahoma	242,920	41,568	33,824	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
38. Oregon	173,697[4]	32,506[3]	28,782[3]	0[3]	0.0	0.0	0.0
39. Pennsylvania	962,313	316,313	269,521	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40. Rhode Island	65,399	28,688	24,514	1,987	3.0	6.9	8.1
41. South Carolina	251,341	38,308	29,179	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
42. South Dakota	57,658	10,302	8,719	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
43. Tennessee	305,000	44,775	31,750	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
44. Texas	954,620	220,263	198,292	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45. Utah	120,132	23,609	22,599	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
46. Vermont	28,474	10,995	8,761	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47. Virginia	365,849	110,430	91,572	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
48. Washington	321,246	84,889	79,508	110	0.03	0.12	0.13
49. West Virginia	188,680	26,694	20,459	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50. Wisconsin	339,152	93,371	80,048	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
51. Wyoming	36,365	10,849	8,813	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1. Estimated by FL consultant.
2. Public secondary school enrollment for 1964: 669,132.
3. 1964 data.
4. Public secondary school enrollment for 1964: 169,705.

TABLE 7-H

ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:				Italian Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	Italian	PSS Enroll-ment	FL Enroll-ment	MFL Enroll-ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	4,789,698	835,035	800,281	4,698	0.1	0.6	0.6
1. Alabama	126,672	1,424	1,324	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Alaska	5,227	986	986	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Arizona	1,846	1,433	1,433	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Arkansas	73,129	1,789	1,740	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. California	346,500	138,081	137,292	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6. Colorado	67,490	15,463	15,367	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7. Connecticut	62,318	26,413	25,964	115	0.2	0.43	0.44
8. Delaware	16,783	3,535	3,368	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9. D. of Columbia	17,461	5,464	4,897	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10. Florida	204,671	22,097	21,332	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11. Georgia[1]	86,477	9,000	8,000	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12. Hawaii	23,883	310	310	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13. Idaho	29,137	732	732	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14. Illinois[3]	145,052[2]	47,386	46,826	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15. Indiana	122,097	7,122	6,915	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16. Iowa	68,436	4,401	4,401	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17. Kansas	56,947	7,783	7,640	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18. Kentucky	45,255	1,640	1,640	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19. Louisiana	90,960	2,812	2,812	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20. Maine	15,616	3,473	3,473	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21. Maryland	117,583	27,548	27,089	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22. Massachusetts	122,000	46,316	41,962	287	0.2	0.6	0.7
23. Michigan	277,625	51,220	43,026	1,029	0.4	2.0	2.4
24. Minnesota	113,735	7,509	7,414	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25. Mississippi	80,936	698	698	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26. Missouri	104,820	11,830	11,572	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27. Montana	9,952	1,650	1,575	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28. Nebraska	33,553	6,091	6,091	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29. Nevada	13,447	2,919	2,919	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30. New Hampshire	10,630	2,493	2,121	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31. New Jersey	84,000	28,609	27,275	373	0.4	1.3	1.4
32. New Mexico	40,732	4,368	4,368	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
33. New York	457,277	125,870	121,235	2,731	0.6	2.2	2.3
34. North Carolina	146,030	8,140	8,140	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35. North Dakota	7,681	272	272	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
36. Ohio	225,377	28,927	27,753	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
37. Oklahoma	73,400	5,566	5,566	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
38. Oregon[3]	37,631[4]	2,769	2,501	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
39. Pennsylvania	316,507	41,712	38,021	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40. Rhode Island	22,873	5,867	5,145	163	0.7	2.8	3.2
41. South Carolina	84,125	2,053	1,674	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
42. South Dakota	9,820	1,283	1,163	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
43. Tennessee	70,715	3,086	1,669	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
44. Texas	303,634	48,287	47,662	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45. Utah	43,978	11,082	10,818	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
46. Vermont	6,535	1,432	1,432	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47. Virginia[1]	111,442	12,700	11,500	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
48. Washington	110,940	14,399	14,399	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
49. West Virginia	60,140	2,000	1,956	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50. Wisconsin	74,196	24,334	24,250	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
51. Wyoming	12,427	2,661	2,563	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. PSS enrollment for 1964 was 100,031.

3. 1964 data.

4. PSS enrollment for 1964 was 35,852.

TABLE 7-I

ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12 IN:				Italian Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Modern Foreign Language	Italian	PSS Enroll-ment	FL Enroll-ment	MFL Enroll-ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	11,611,197	3,659,177	3,067,702	25,233	0.2	0.7	0.8
1. Alabama	224,702	30,474	25,819	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Alaska	12,700	3,768	3,344	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Arizona	101,696	30,947	28,433	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Arkansas	127,218	13,692	11,494	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. California	1,161,000	397,963	372,685	981	0.1	0.2	0.3
6. Colorado	131,276	47,446	40,881	29	0.02	0.06	0.07
7. Connecticut	144,577	75,791	63,272	1,932	1.3	2.5	3.1
8. Delaware	29,386	12,319	10,524	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9. D. of Columbia	33,876	10,504	9,487	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10. Florida	328,104	95,747	80,113	50	0.01	0.05	0.06
11. Georgia[1]	275,430	59,267	49,012	25	0.0	0.04	0.05
12. Hawaii	43,250	10,539	9,798	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13. Idaho	52,344	12,251	10,513	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14. Illinois[3]	576,358[2]	226,248	186,239	719	0.1	0.3	0.4
15. Indiana	309,383	88,349	65,115	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16. Iowa	179,886	29,057	23,729	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17. Kansas	141,457	34,853	28,851	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18. Kentucky	183,189	33,970	24,243	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19. Louisiana	206,517	34,296	30,668	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20. Maine	58,091	24,012	18,384	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21. Maryland	203,058	75,293	67,862	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22. Massachusetts	281,500	147,539	112,636	2,018	0.7	1.4	1.8
23. Michigan	532,356	144,807	121,638	2,898	0.5	2.0	2.4
24. Minnesota	239,847	52,403	45,389	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25. Mississippi	147,582	20,967	15,932	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26. Missouri	260,716	46,169	38,980	48	0.01	0.10	0.12
27. Montana	47,517	9,995	8,600	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28. Nebraska	90,345	20,254	17,088	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29. Nevada	26,236	8,532	8,064	46	0.2	0.5	0.6
30. New Hampshire	35,109	16,275	12,146	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31. New Jersey	355,000	172,778	153,372	4,982	1.4	2.9	3.2
32. New Mexico	73,188	21,550	19,325	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
33. New York	900,384	443,718	357,207	9,571	1.1	2.2	2.7
34. North Carolina	330,573	98,155	86,144	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35. North Dakota	43,613	8,278	6,166	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
36. Ohio	649,250	186,639	138,537	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
37. Oklahoma	169,520	36,002	28,258	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
38. Oregon[3]	136,066[4]	29,737	26,281	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
39. Pennsylvania	645,806	274,601	231,500	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40. Rhode Island	42,526	22,821	19,369	1,824	4.3	8.0	9.4
41. South Carolina	167,216	36,255	27,505	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
42. South Dakota	47,838	9,019	7,556	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
43. Tennessee	234,285	41,689	30,081	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
44. Texas	650,986	171,976	150,630	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45. Utah	76,154	12,527	11,781	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
46. Vermont	21,939	9,563	7,329	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47. Virginia	254,407	97,730	80,072	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
48. Washington	210,306	70,490	65,109	110	0.05	0.15	0.16
49. West Virginia	128,540	24,694	18,503	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50. Wisconsin	264,956	69,037	55,798	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
51. Wyoming	23,938	8,188	6,250	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. PSS enrollment for 1964 was 569,101.

3. 1964 data.

4. PSS enrollment for 1964 was 133,853.

TABLE 8-A

LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSES: FALL 1965

STATES:	Course I Enrollment			Course II Enrollment	Course III Enrollment	Course IV Enrollment	Course V Enrollment	Course VI Enrollment	Total Enrollment Courses I-VI
	Total Grades 7-12	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	350, 757	34, 754	316, 003	213, 026	47, 762	14, 280	347	27	626, 199
1. Alabama	2, 967	100	2, 867	1, 627	161	0	0	0	4, 755
2. Alaska	266	0	266	147	21	0	0	0	434
3. Arizona	1, 481	0	1, 481	930	67	36	0	0	2, 514
4. Arkansas	1, 316	49	1, 267	768	88	56	19	0	2, 247
5. California	13, 783	789	12, 994	8, 586	2, 655	1, 029	8	6	26, 067
6. Colorado	3, 694	96	3, 598	2, 342	473	115	32	5	6, 661
7. Connecticut	6, 179	449	5, 730	4, 353	1, 731	655	34	16	12, 968
8. Delaware	1, 089	167	922	701	120	52	0	0	1, 962
9. D. of Columbia	1, 039	567	472	330	127	77	11	0	1, 584
10. Florida	9, 019	765	8, 254	5, 731	1, 245	404	0	0	16, 399
11. Georgia[1]	6, 313	1, 000	5, 313	4, 314	498	127	3	0	11, 255
12. Hawaii	211	0	211	530	0	0	0	0	741
13. Idaho	1, 019	0	1, 019	680	39	0	0	0	1, 738
14. Illinois[2]	23, 278	560	22, 718	14, 839	1, 840	600	0	0	40, 557
15. Indiana	13, 536	207	13, 329	8, 422	1, 207	276	0	0	23, 441
16. Iowa	3, 380	0	3, 380	1, 737	130	81	0	0	5, 328
17. Kansas	4, 065	143	3, 922	1, 819	208	56	0	0	6, 148
18. Kentucky	5, 893	0	5, 893	3, 302	357	175	0	0	9, 727
19. Louisiana	2, 174	0	2, 174	1, 247	146	61	0	0	3, 628
20. Maine	3, 464	0	3, 464	1, 733	378	53	0	0	5, 628
21. Maryland	4, 187	459	3, 728	3, 057	492	129	25	0	7, 890
22. Massachusetts	20, 053	4, 354	15, 699	12, 995	5, 727	425	57	0	39, 257
23. Michigan	26, 729	8, 194	18, 535	2, 316	1, 853	465	0	0	31, 363
24. Minnesota	4, 240	95	4, 145	2, 495	288	86	0	0	7, 109
25. Mississippi	3, 380	0	3, 380	1, 569	73	13	0	0	5, 035
26. Missouri	4, 282	258	4, 024	2, 768	302	93	2	0	7, 447
27. Montana	954	75	879	494	14	0	0	0	1, 462
28. Nebraska	1, 837	0	1, 837	966	278	85	0	0	3, 166
29. Nevada	340	0	340	128	0	0	0	0	468
30. New Hampshire	2, 687	372	2, 315	1, 254	362	198	0	0	4, 501
31. New Jersey	10, 067	1, 334	8, 733	7, 941	1, 973	753	6	0	20, 740
32. New Mexico	1, 401	0	1, 401	774	50	0	0	0	2, 225
33. New York	43, 128	4, 635	38, 493	30, 264	13, 604	4, 150	0	0	91, 146
34. North Carolina	6, 287	0	6, 287	4, 932	484	300	8	0	12, 011
35. North Dakota	1, 161	0	1, 161	811	100	40	0	0	2, 112
36. Ohio	26, 289	1, 174	25, 115	18, 640	3, 132	1, 139	76	0	49, 276
37. Oklahoma	4, 324	0	4, 324	2, 885	363	172	0	0	7, 744
38. Oregon[2]	2, 229	268	1, 961	1, 249	219	27	0	0	3, 724
39. Pennsylvania	26, 077	3, 691	22, 386	17, 025	2, 622	1, 068	0	0	46, 792
40. Rhode Island	2, 772	722	2, 050	1, 100	215	87	0	0	4, 174
41. South Carolina	5, 662	379	5, 283	3, 314	130	23	0	0	9, 129
42. South Dakota	1, 099	120	979	448	25	11	0	0	1, 583
43. Tennessee	8, 280	1, 417	6, 863	4, 426	259	60	0	0	13, 025
44. Texas	12, 368	625	11, 743	8, 384	966	240	13	0	21, 971
45. Utah	594	264	330	316	59	33	8	0	1, 010
46. Vermont	1, 323	0	1, 323	733	144	34	0	0	2, 234
47. Virginia	10, 360	1, 200[1]	9, 160	6, 690	1, 238	525	45	0	18, 858
48. Washington	2, 386	0	2, 386	2, 198	695	102	0	0	5, 381
49. West Virginia	3, 642	44	3, 598	2, 344	183	66	0	0	6, 235
50. Wisconsin	7, 278	84	7, 194	5, 713	302	30	0	0	13, 323
51. Wyoming	1, 175	98	1, 077	659	119	73	0	0	2, 026

1. Estimated by FL consultant.

2. 1964 data.

TABLE 8-B

COMPARISON OF CHANGES IN LATIN ENROLLMENTS AND IN TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Change in Latin, 1960-1965	Percent of Increase in PSS Enrollment, 1960-1965[1]
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965		
1	2	3	4	5
USA TOTALS	678,928	626,199	- 7.8	38.4
NEW ENGLAND	76,715	68,762	-10.4	43.9
Connecticut	16,365[2]	12,968	-20.8	51.2
Maine	5,030	5,628	11.9	50.8
Massachusetts	44,118	39,257	-11.0	45.5
New Hampshire	3,422	4,501	31.5	36.5
Rhode Island	5,139	4,174	-18.8	19.9
Vermont	2,641	2,234	-15.4	32.4
MIDEAST	172,443	170,114	- 1.4	21.9
Delaware	2,833	1,962	-30.8	33.3
D. of Columbia	3,329	1,584	-52.4	26.3
Maryland	11,498	7,890	-31.4	28.6
New Jersey	29,368	20,740	-29.4	39.6
New York	56,615	91,146	61.0	18.1
Pennsylvania	68,800	46,792	-32.0	17.8
GREAT LAKES	157,443	157,960	0.3	43.4
Illinois	36,560	40,557[3]	10.9	58.8
Indiana	24,468	23,441	- 4.2	57.5
Michigan	31,126	31,363	0.8	27.5
Ohio	53,345	49,276	- 7.6	35.8
Wisconsin	11,944	13,323	11.5	63.1
PLAINS	42,338	32,893	-22.3	47.3
Iowa	6,747[4]	5,328	-21.0	26.4
Kansas	10,151	6,148	-39.4	75.6
Minnesota	9,090	7,109	-21.8	26.9
Missouri	8,612	7,447	-13.5	86.1
Nebraska	3,785	3,166	-16.4	38.2
North Dakota	1,968	2,112	7.3	37.6
South Dakota	1,985	1,583	-20.3	51.2
SOUTHEAST	120,420	112,304	- 6.7	34.0
Alabama	4,218[5]	4,755	12.7	1.9
Arkansas	2,878	2,247	-21.9	10.0
Florida	19,197	16,399	-14.6	32.0
Georgia	13,413	11,255[6]	-16.1	26.9
Kentucky	8,208	9,727	18.5	30.7
Louisiana	3,382	3,628	7.3	91.9
Mississippi	3,315	5,035	51.9	21.6
North Carolina	15,586	12,011	-22.9	81.8
South Carolina	9,236	9,129	- 1.2	22.1
Tennessee	14,313[5]	13,025	- 9.0	59.9
Virginia	20,027	18,858	- 5.8	38.4
West Virginia	6,647[5]	6,235	- 6.2	10.5
SOUTHWEST	37,540	34,454	- 8.2	67.8
Arizona	3,604	2,514	-30.3	47.1
New Mexico	2,226	2,225	- 0.1	26.8
Oklahoma	7,119	7,744	8.8	15.4
Texas	24,591	21,971	-10.7	102.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	16,069	12,897	-19.7	26.5
Colorado	8,498	6,661	-21.6	33.5
Idaho	2,486	1,738	-30.1	16.3
Montana	2,250	1,462	-35.0	23.3
Utah	1,269	1,010	-20.4	26.7
Wyoming	1,566	2,026	29.4	19.9
FAR WEST	55,960	36,815	-34.2	47.4
Alaska	641[5]	434	-32.3	84.3
California	36,579[7]	26,067	-28.7	40.7
Hawaii	2,058	741	-64.0	13.2
Nevada	700	468	-33.2	80.8
Oregon	7,255	3,724	-48.7	47.0
Washington	8,727	5,381	-38.4	98.2

1. See explanatory note, page xix.
2. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
3. 1964 data.
4. 1959 data.
5. Does not include Grades 7-8.
6. Estimated by FL consultant.
7. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 8-C

LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Change, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	24,258	34,754	43.3
NEW ENGLAND	7,547	5,897	-21.9
Connecticut	–[1]	449	–
Maine	0	0	
Massachusetts	6,579	4,354	-33.8
New Hampshire	0	372	+
Rhode Island	968	722	-25.4
Vermont	0	0	
MIDEAST	11,091	10,853	- 2.2
Delaware	160	167	4.4
D. of Columbia	1,221	567	-53.6
Maryland	751	459	-38.9
New Jersey	1,274	1,334	4.7
New York	4,156	4,635	11.5
Pennsylvania	3,529	3,691	4.6
GREAT LAKES	2,789	10,219	266.4
Illinois	278	560[2]	101.4
Indiana	407	207	-49.2
Michigan	285	8,194	2,775.1
Ohio	1,707	1,174	-31.2
Wisconsin	112	84	-25.0
PLAINS	274	616	124.8
Iowa	0	0	
Kansas	105	143	36.2
Minnesota	82	95	15.9
Missouri	0	258	+
Nebraska	0	0	
North Dakota	0	0	
South Dakota	87	120	37.9
SOUTHEAST	844	4,954	487.0
Alabama	–[1]	100	–
Arkansas	0	49	+
Florida	479	765	59.7
Georgia	0	1,000[3]	+
Kentucky	0	0	
Louisiana	255	0	–
Mississippi	0	0	
North Carolina	110	0	–
South Carolina	0	379	+
Tennessee	–[1]	1,417	–
Virginia	0	1,200[4]	+
West Virginia	–[1]	44	–
SOUTHWEST	1,020	625	-38.7
Arizona	0	0	
New Mexico	0	0	
Oklahoma	35	0	–
Texas	985	625	-36.6
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	636	533	-16.2
Colorado	378	96	-74.6
Idaho	0	0	
Montana	0	75	+
Utah	254	264	3.9
Wyoming	4	98	2,350.0
FAR WEST	57	1,057	1,754.4
Alaska	–[1]	0	–
California	–[1]	789	–
Hawaii	0	0	
Nevada	–[1]	0	–
Oregon	0	268[2]	+
Washington	57	0	–

1. Data not available.

2. 1964 data.

3. Estimated by FL consultant.

4. Estimated by FL supervisor.

TABLE 8-D

LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1960 AND 1965

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT		Percent of Change, 1960 - 1965
	Fall 1960	Fall 1965	
1	2	3	4
USA TOTALS	654,670	591,445	- 9.7
NEW ENGLAND	69,168	62,865	- 9.1
Connecticut	16,365[1]	12,519	-23.5
Maine	5,030	5,628	11.9
Massachusetts	37,539	34,903	- 7.0
New Hampshire	3,422	4,129	20.7
Rhode Island	4,171	3,452	-17.2
Vermont	2,641	2,234	-15.4
MIDEAST	161,352	159,261	- 1.3
Delaware	2,673	1,795	-32.9
D. of Columbia	2,108	1,017	-51.8
Maryland	10,747	7,431	-30.9
New Jersey	28,094	19,406	-30.9
New York	52,459	86,511	64.9
Pennsylvania	65,271	43,101	-34.0
GREAT LAKES	154,654	147,741	- 4.5
Illinois	36,282	39,997[2]	10.2
Indiana	24,061	23,234	- 3.4
Michigan	30,841	23,169	-24.9
Ohio	51,638	48,102	- 6.9
Wisconsin	11,832	13,239	11.9
PLAINS	42,064	32,277	-23.3
Iowa	6,747[3]	5,328	-21.0
Kansas	10,046	6,005	-40.2
Minnesota	9,008	7,014	-22.1
Missouri	8,612	7,189	-16.5
Nebraska	3,785	3,166	-16.4
North Dakota	1,968	2,112	7.3
South Dakota	1,898	1,463	-22.9
SOUTHEAST	119,576	107,350	-10.2
Alabama	4,218	4,655	10.4
Arkansas	2,878	2,198	-23.6
Florida	18,718	15,634	-16.5
Georgia	13,413	10,255[4]	-23.6
Kentucky	8,208	9,727	18.5
Louisiana	3,127	3,628	16.0
Mississippi	3,315	5,035	51.9
North Carolina	15,476	12,011	-22.4
South Carolina	9,236	8,750	- 5.3
Tennessee	14,313	11,608	-18.9
Virginia	20,027	17,658	-11.8
West Virginia	6,647	6,191	- 6.9
SOUTHWEST	36,520	33,829	- 7.4
Arizona	3,604	2,514	-30.3
New Mexico	2,226	2,225	- 0.1
Oklahoma	7,084	7,744	9.3
Texas	23,606	21,346	- 9.6
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	15,433	12,364	-19.9
Colorado	8,120	6,565	-19.2
Idaho	2,486	1,738	-30.1
Montana	2,250	1,387	-38.4
Utah	1,015	746	-26.5
Wyoming	1,562	1,928	23.4
FAR WEST	55,903	35,758	-36.0
Alaska	641	434	-32.3
California	36,579[5]	25,278	-30.9
Hawaii	2,058	741	-64.0
Nevada	700	468	-33.2
Oregon	7,255	3,456[2]	-52.4
Washington	8,670	5,381	-37.9

1. Estimate based on inflation of 76.4% return from questionnaires sent to high school principals.
2. 1964 data.
3. 1959 data.
4. Estimated by FL consultant.
5. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 8-E

SEQUENCE OF LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1962, TO COURSE IV, 1965

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT				Percent of Pupils Continuing into Next Higher Course, 1962-1965			% of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1962-65
	1962 Course I	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1965 Course IV	% of 1962 Course I in 1963 Course II	% of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	% of 1964 Course III in 1965 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	423,785	254,024	41,464	14,280	59.9	16.3	34.4	3.4
NEW ENGLAND	47,071	24,879	6,406	1,452	52.9	25.7	22.7	3.1
Connecticut	9,106	5,410	1,744	655	59.4	32.2	37.6	7.2
Maine	3,363	1,615	397	53	48.0	24.6	13.4	1.6
Massachusetts	27,606[1]	13,914	3,456	425	50.4	24.8	12.3	1.5
New Hampshire	2,511	1,436	449	198	57.2	31.3	44.1	7.9
Rhode Island	2,793	1,527	230	87	54.7	15.1	37.8	3.1
Vermont	1,692	977	130	34	57.7	13.3	26.2	2.0
MIDEAST	93,118	58,329	12,869	6,229	62.6	22.1	48.4	6.7
Delaware	1,404	890	155	52	63.4	17.4	33.5	3.7
D. of Columbia	1,377	553	184	77	40.2	33.3	41.8	5.6
Maryland	5,574	3,734	622	129	67.0	16.7	20.7	2.3
New Jersey	16,203	10,203	2,025	753	63.0	19.8	37.2	4.6
New York	27,659	18,136	7,232	4,150	65.6	39.9	57.4	15.0
Pennsylvania	40,901[2]	24,813	2,651	1,068	60.7	10.7	40.3	2.6
GREAT LAKES	116,821	68,427	9,555	2,510	58.6	14.0	26.3	2.1
Illinois	24,425[3]	22,115	2,310	600[4]	90.5	10.4	26.0	2.5
Indiana	18,514	9,710	1,005	276	52.4	10.4	27.5	1.5
Michigan	19,969	6,960	3,084[5]	465	34.9	44.3	15.1	2.3
Ohio	45,122	23,400	2,398	1,139	51.9	10.2	47.5	2.5
Wisconsin	8,791	6,242	758	30	71.0	12.1	4.0	0.3
PLAINS	27,045	14,201	2,084	452	52.5	14.7	21.7	1.7
Iowa	4,924	2,614	882	81	53.1	33.7	9.2	1.6
Kansas	6,164	1,785	367	56	29.0	20.6	15.3	0.9
Minnesota	5,538	3,823	236[6]	86	69.0	6.2	36.4	1.6
Missouri	5,914	3,281	302	93	55.5	9.2	30.8	1.6
Nebraska	2,247	1,365	217	85	60.7	15.9	39.2	3.8
North Dakota	1,163	659	54	40	56.7	8.2	74.1	3.4
South Dakota	1,095	674	26	11	61.6	3.9	42.3	1.0
SOUTHEAST	77,527	49,285	5,040	1,810	63.6	10.2	35.9	2.3
Alabama	2,952	2,240	171	0	75.9	7.6	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	1,898	1,285	64	56	67.7	5.0	87.5	3.0
Florida	8,737	5,882	1,365	404	67.3	23.2	29.6	4.6
Georgia	8,503	4,688	559	127[7]	55.1	11.9	22.7	1.5
Kentucky	6,775	3,695	405	175	54.5	11.0	43.2	2.6
Louisiana	3,042	1,348	126	61	44.3	9.3	48.4	2.0
Mississippi	3,632	2,227	97	13	61.3	4.4	13.0	0.4
North Carolina	9,565	7,874	294	300	82.3	3.7	102.0	3.1
South Carolina	6,271	3,745	276	23	59.7	7.4	8.3	0.4
Tennessee	10,291	5,559	163	60	54.0	2.9	36.8	0.6
Virginia	11,621	7,818	1,361	525	67.3	17.4	38.6	4.5
West Virginia	4,240	2,924	159	66	69.0	5.4	41.5	1.6
SOUTHWEST	20,542	14,560	1,178	448	70.9	8.1	38.0	2.2
Arizona	2,259	1,245	172	36	55.1	13.8	20.9	1.6
New Mexico	1,430	911	43	0	63.7	4.7	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	4,326	2,978	304	172	68.8	10.2	56.6	4.0
Texas	12,527	9,426	659	240	75.2	7.0	36.4	1.9
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	9,806	5,265	825	221	53.7	15.7	26.8	2.3
Colorado	5,708	2,742	581	115	48.0	21.2	19.8	2.0
Idaho	889	750	76	0	84.4	10.1	0.0	0.0
Montana	1,480	799	25[6]	0	54.0	3.1	0.0	0.0
Utah	741	434	67	33	58.6	15.4	49.3	4.5
Wyoming	988[2]	540	76	73	54.7	14.1	96.1	7.4
FAR WEST	31,855	19,078	3,507	1,158	59.9	18.4	37.9	3.6
Alaska	257	197	14	0	76.7	7.1	0.0	0.0
California	21,649	13,718	2,700	1,029	63.4	19.7	38.1	4.8
Hawaii	1,002	516	43	0	51.5	8.3	0.0	0.0
Nevada	518	242	3	0	46.7	1.2	0.0	0.0
Oregon	2,969	1,307	219	27[4]	44.0	16.8	12.3	0.9
Washington	5,460	3,098	528	102	56.7	17.0	19.3	1.9

1. 1961 data.
2. 1960 data.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
4. 1964 data.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% decrease over 1963.
6. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.
7. Estimated by FL consultant.

TABLE 8-F

COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1962-1965

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT						Percent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1964 Course II	1965 Course III	Percent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Percent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Percent of 1964 Course II in 1965 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	263,950	48,389	254,024	41,464	224,742	47,762	18.3	16.3	21.3
NEW ENGLAND	26,430	7,155	24,879	6,406	20,635	8,557	27.1	25.7	41.5
Connecticut	6,564	1,840	5,410	1,744	4,354	1,731	28.0	32.2	39.8
Maine	1,902	373	1,615	397	1,748	378	19.6	24.6	21.6
Massachusetts	13,975[1]	3,864	13,914	3,456	11,307	5,727	27.6	24.8	50.7
New Hampshire	1,454	425	1,436	449	1,182	362	29.2	31.3	30.6
Rhode Island	1,508	520	1,527	230	1,153	215	34.5	15.1	18.6
Vermont	1,027	133	977	130	891	144	13.0	13.3	16.2
MIDEAST	59,622	13,287	58,329	12,869	51,109	18,938	22.3	22.1	37.1
Delaware	1,028	147	890	155	785	120	14.3	17.4	15.3
D. of Columbia	591	207	553	184	307	127	35.0	33.3	41.4
Maryland	4,085	562	3,734	622[2]	3,681[2]	492	13.7	16.7	13.4
New Jersey	11,935	2,427	10,203	2,025	9,209	1,973	20.3	19.8	21.4
New York	20,290	7,607	18,136	7,232	16,364	13,604	37.5	39.9	83.1
Pennsylvania	21,693[3]	2,337	24,813	2,651	20,763	2,622	10.8	10.7	12.6
GREAT LAKES	70,720	11,545	68,427	9,555	56,311	8,334	16.3	14.0	14.8
Illinois	15,653[4]	4,009	22,115	2,310	12,678	1,840[5]	25.6	10.4	14.5
Indiana	10,105	837	9,710	1,005	8,912	1,207	8.3	10.4	13.5
Michigan	12,582	3,183	6,960	3,084[6]	6,744[6]	1,853	25.3	44.3	27.5
Ohio	26,403	2,775	23,400	2,398	21,825	3,132	10.5	10.2	14.4
Wisconsin	5,977	741	6,242	758	6,152	302	12.4	12.1	4.9
PLAINS	16,487	1,336	14,201	2,084	14,845	1,331	8.1	14.7	9.0
Iowa	3,415	177	2,614	882	2,896	130	5.2	33.7	4.5
Kansas	2,945	206	1,785	367	3,164	208	7.0	20.6	6.6
Minnesota	3,931	267	3,823	236[7]	3,368[7]	288	6.8	6.2	8.6
Missouri	3,207	388	3,281	302	2,689	302	12.1	9.2	11.2
Nebraska	1,473	234	1,365	217	1,289	278	15.9	15.9	21.6
North Dakota	862	43	659	54	891	100	5.0	8.2	11.2
South Dakota	653	21	674	26	548	25	3.2	3.9	4.6
SOUTHEAST	52,317	5,147	49,285	5,040	46,508	4,862	9.8	10.2	10.5
Alabama	2,445	139	2,240	171	2,506	161	5.7	7.6	6.4
Arkansas	1,203	74	1,285	64	1,089	88	6.2	5.0	8.1
Florida	5,939	1,238	5,882	1,365	8,061	1,245	20.8	23.2	15.4
Georgia	6,821	525	4,688	559	5,229	498[8]	7.7	11.9	9.5
Kentucky	3,940	523	3,695	405	3,314	357	13.3	11.0	10.8
Louisiana	1,358	144	1,348	126	1,105	146	10.6	9.3	13.2
Mississippi	2,268	118	2,227	97	2,048	73	5.2	4.4	3.6
North Carolina	7,345	417	7,874	294	5,417	484	5.7	3.7	8.9
South Carolina	3,932	181	3,745	276	3,389	130	4.6	7.4	3.8
Tennessee	6,246	246	5,559	163	4,556	259	3.9	2.9	5.7
Virginia	7,910	1,387	7,818	1,361	7,196	1,238	17.5	17.4	17.2
West Virginia	2,910	155	2,924	159	2,598	183	5.3	5.4	7.0
SOUTHWEST	13,147	2,140	14,560	1,178	14,928	1,446	16.3	8.1	9.7
Arizona	1,418	102	1,245	172	1,374	67	7.2	13.8	4.9
New Mexico	798	40	911	43	822	50	5.0	4.7	6.1
Oklahoma	3,046	321	2,978	304	2,978	363	10.5	10.2	12.2
Texas	7,885	1,677	9,426	659	9,754	966	21.3	7.0	9.9
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	5,355	583	5,265	825	4,593	704	10.9	15.7	15.3
Colorado	3,112	412	2,742	581	2,602	473	13.2	21.2	18.2
Idaho	589	30	750	76	696	39	5.1	10.1	5.6
Montana	825	31	799	25[7]	641[7]	14	3.8	3.1	2.2
Utah	455	55	434	67	203	59	12.1	15.4	29.1
Wyoming	374[3]	55	540	76	451	119	14.7	14.1	26.4
FAR WEST	19,872	7,196	19,078	3,507	15,813	3,590	36.2	18.4	22.7
Alaska	285	0	197	14	154	21	0.0	7.1	13.6
California	11,829	5,983	13,718	2,700	10,609	2,655	50.6	19.7	25.0
Hawaii	632	0	516	43	485	0	0.0	8.3	0.0
Nevada	252	5	242	3	216	0	2.0	1.2	0.0
Oregon	1,674	136	1,307	219	1,249	219[5]	8.1	16.8	17.5
Washington	5,200	1,072	3,098	528	3,100	695	20.6	17.0	22.4

1. 1961 data.
2. 415 unspecified enrollments have been distributed on the basis of total 1964 breakdown.
3. 1960 data.
4. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
5. 1964 data.
6. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% decrease from 1963.
7. Breakdown into courses calculated on the basis of 1963 figures.
8. Estimated by FL consultant.

TABLE 8-G

LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

STATES:	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:			Latin Enrollment as a Percentage of:	
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Latin	PSS Enrollment	FL Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6
USA TOTALS	16,400,895	4,494,212	626,199	3.8	13.9
1. Alabama	351,374	31,898	4,755	1.4	14.9
2. Alaska	17,927	4,754	434	2.4	9.1
3. Arizona	103,542	32,380	2,514	2.4	7.8
4. Arkansas	200,347	15,481	2,247	1.1	14.5
5. California	1,507,500	536,044	26,067	1.7	4.9
6. Colorado	198,766	62,909	6,661	3.4	10.6
7. Connecticut	206,895	102,204	12,968	6.3	12.7
8. Delaware	46,169	15,854	1,962	4.2	12.4
9. D. of Columbia	51,337	15,968	1,584	3.1	9.9
10. Florida	532,775	117,844	16,399	3.1	13.9
11. Georgia[1]	361,907	68,267	11,255	3.1	16.5
12. Hawaii	67,133	10,849	741	1.1	6.8
13. Idaho	81,481	12,983	1,738	2.1	13.4
14. Illinois	721,410[2]	273,634[3]	40,557[3]	5.6	14.8
15. Indiana	431,480	95,471	23,441	5.4	24.6
16. Iowa	248,322	33,458	5,328	2.1	15.9
17. Kansas	198,404	42,639	6,148	3.1	14.4
18. Kentucky	228,444	35,610	9,727	4.3	27.3
19. Louisiana	297,477	37,108	3,628	1.2	9.8
20. Maine	73,707	27,485	5,628	7.6	20.5
21. Maryland	320,641	102,841	7,890	2.5	7.7
22. Massachusetts	403,500	193,855	39,257	9.7	20.3
23. Michigan	809,981	196,027	31,363	3.9	16.0
24. Minnesota	353,582	59,912	7,109	2.0	11.9
25. Mississippi	228,518	21,665	5,035	2.2	23.2
26. Missouri	365,536	57,999	7,447	2.0	12.8
27. Montana	57,469	11,645	1,462	2.5	12.6
28. Nebraska	123,898	26,345	3,166	2.6	12.0
29. Nevada	39,683	11,451	468	1.2	4.1
30. New Hampshire	45,739	18,768	4,501	9.8	24.0
31. New Jersey	439,000	201,387	20,740	4.7	10.3
32. New Mexico	113,920	25,918	2,225	2.0	8.6
33. New York	1,357,661	569,588	91,146	6.7	16.0
34. North Carolina	476,603	106,295	12,011	2.5	11.3
35. North Dakota	51,294	8,550	2,112	4.1	24.7
36. Ohio	874,627	215,566	49,276	5.6	22.9
37. Oklahoma	242,920	41,568	7,744	3.2	18.6
38. Oregon	173,697	32,506[3]	3,724[3]	2.2[4]	11.5
39. Pennsylvania	962,313	316,313	46,792	4.9	14.8
40. Rhode Island	65,399	28,688	4,174	6.4	14.5
41. South Carolina	251,341	38,308	9,129	3.6	23.8
42. South Dakota	57,658	10,302	1,583	2.7	15.4
43. Tennessee	305,000	44,775	13,025	4.3	29.1
44. Texas	954,620	220,263	21,971	2.3	10.0
45. Utah	120,132	23,609	1,010	0.8	4.3
46. Vermont	28,474	10,995	2,234	7.8	20.3
47. Virginia	365,849	110,430	18,858	5.2	17.1
48. Washington	321,246	84,889	5,381	1.7	6.3
49. West Virginia	188,680	26,694	6,235	3.3	23.4
50. Wisconsin	339,152	93,371	13,323	3.9	14.3
51. Wyoming	36,365	10,849	2,026	5.6	18.7

1. Estimated by FL consultant.
2. Public secondary school enrollment for 1964: 669,132.
3. 1964 data.
4. Percentage is calculated on the basis of the 1964 PSS enrollment (169,705), since the foreign language enrollment data is for 1964.

TABLE 8-H

LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:			Latin Enrollment as a Percentage of:	
STATES:	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Latin	PSS Enrollment	FL Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6
USA TOTALS	4,789,698	835,035	34,754	0.7	4.2
1. Alabama	126,672	1,424	100	0.1	7.0
2. Alaska	5,227	986	0	0.0	0.0
3. Arizona	1,846	1,433	0	0.0	0.0
4. Arkansas	73,129	1,789	49	0.1	2.7
5. California	346,500	138,081	789	0.2	0.6
6. Colorado	67,490	15,463	96	0.1	0.6
7. Connecticut	62,318	26,413	449	0.7	1.7
8. Delaware	16,783	3,535	167	1.0	4.7
9. D. of Columbia	17,461	5,464	567	3.2	10.4
10. Florida	204,671	22,097	765	0.4	3.5
11. Georgia[1]	86,477	9,000	1,000	1.2	11.1
12. Hawaii	23,883	310	0	0.0	0.0
13. Idaho	29,137	732	0	0.0	0.0
14. Illinois[3]	145,052[2]	47,386	560	0.4	1.2
15. Indiana	122,097	7,122	207	0.2	2.9
16. Iowa	68,436	4,401	0	0.0	0.0
17. Kansas	56,947	7,783	143	0.3	1.8
18. Kentucky	45,255	1,640	0	0.0	0.0
19. Louisiana	90,960	2,812	0	0.0	0.0
20. Maine	15,616	3,473	0	0.0	0.0
21. Maryland	117,583	27,548	459	0.4	1.7
22. Massachusetts	122,000	46,316	4,354	3.6	9.4
23. Michigan	277,625	51,220	8,194	3.0	16.0
24. Minnesota	113,735	7,509	95	0.1	1.3
25. Mississippi	80,936	698	0	0.0	0.0
26. Missouri	104,820	11,830	258	0.2	2.2
27. Montana	9,952	1,650	75	0.8	4.5
28. Nebraska	33,553	6,091	0	0.0	0.0
29. Nevada	13,447	2,919	0	0.0	0.0
30. New Hampshire	10,630	2,493	372	3.5	14.9
31. New Jersey	84,000	28,609	1,334	1.6	4.7
32. New Mexico	40,732	4,368	0	0.0	0.0
33. New York	457,277	125,870	4,635	1.0	3.7
34. North Carolina	146,030	8,140	0	0.0	0.0
35. North Dakota	7,681	272	0	0.0	0.0
36. Ohio	225,377	28,927	1,174	0.5	4.1
37. Oklahoma	73,400	5,566	0	0.0	0.0
38. Oregon[3]	37,631	2,769	268	0.7[4]	9.7
39. Pennsylvania	316,507	41,712	3,691	1.2	8.8
40. Rhode Island	22,873	5,867	722	3.2	12.3
41. South Carolina	84,125	2,053	379	0.5	18.5
42. South Dakota	9,820	1,283	120	1.2	9.4
43. Tennessee	70,715	3,086	1,417	2.0	45.9
44. Texas	303,634	48,287	625	0.2	1.3
45. Utah	43,978	11,082	264	0.6	2.4
46. Vermont	6,535	1,432	0	0.0	0.0
47. Virginia[1]	111,442	12,700	1,200	1.1	9.4
48. Washington	110,940	14,399	0	0.0	0.0
49. West Virginia	60,140	2,000	44	0.1	2.2
50. Wisconsin	74,196	24,334	84	0.1	0.3
51. Wyoming	12,427	2,661	98	0.8	3.7

1. Estimated by FL consultant.
2. PSS enrollment for 1964 was 100,031.
3. 1964 data.
4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (35,852), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

TABLE 8-I

LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: FALL 1965

	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:			Latin Enrollment as a Percentage of:	
STATES:	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Language	Latin	PSS Enrollment	FL Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6
USA TOTALS	11,611,197	3,659,177	591,445	5.1	16.2
1. Alabama	224,702	30,474	4,655	2.1	15.3
2. Alaska	12,700	3,768	434	3.4	11.5
3. Arizona	101,696	30,947	2,514	2.5	8.1
4. Arkansas	127,218	13,692	2,198	1.7	16.1
5. California	1,161,000	397,963	25,278	2.2	6.4
6. Colorado	131,276	47,446	6,565	5.0	13.8
7. Connecticut	144,577	75,791	12,519	8.7	16.5
8. Delaware	29,386	12,319	1,795	6.1	14.6
9. D. of Columbia	33,876	10,504	1,017	3.0	9.7
10. Florida	328,104	95,747	15,634	4.8	16.3
11. Georgia[1]	275,430	59,267	10,255	3.7	17.3
12. Hawaii	43,250	10,539	741	1.7	7.0
13. Idaho	52,344	12,251	1,738	3.3	14.2
14. Illinois[3]	576,358[2]	226,248	39,997	6.9	17.7
15. Indiana	309,383	88,349	23,234	7.5	26.3
16. Iowa	179,886	29,057	5,328	3.0	18.3
17. Kansas	141,457	34,856	6,005	4.2	17.2
18. Kentucky	183,189	33,970	9,727	5.3	28.6
19. Louisiana	206,517	34,296	3,628	1.8	10.6
20. Maine	58,091	24,012	5,628	9.7	23.4
21. Maryland	203,058	75,293	7,431	3.7	9.9
22. Massachusetts	281,500	147,539	34,903	12.4	23.7
23. Michigan	532,356	144,807	23,169	4.4	16.0
24. Minnesota	239,847	52,403	7,014	2.9	13.4
25. Mississippi	147,582	20,967	5,035	3.4	24.0
26. Missouri	260,716	46,169	7,189	2.8	15.6
27. Montana	47,517	9,995	1,387	2.9	13.4
28. Nebraska	90,345	20,254	3,166	3.5	15.6
29. Nevada	26,236	8,532	468	1.8	5.5
30. New Hampshire	35,109	16,275	4,129	11.8	25.4
31. New Jersey	355,000	172,778	19,406	5.5	11.2
32. New Mexico	73,188	21,550	2,225	3.0	10.3
33. New York	900,384	443,718	86,511	9.6	19.5
34. North Carolina	330,573	98,155	12,011	3.6	12.2
35. North Dakota	43,613	8,278	2,112	4.8	25.5
36. Ohio	649,250	186,639	48,102	7.4	25.8
37. Oklahoma	169,520	36,002	7,744	4.6	21.5
38. Oregon[3]	136,066	29,737	3,456	2.6[4]	11.6
39. Pennsylvania	645,806	274,601	43,101	6.7	15.7
40. Rhode Island	42,526	22,821	3,452	8.1	15.1
41. South Carolina	167,216	36,255	8,750	5.2	24.1
42. South Dakota	47,838	9,019	1,463	3.1	16.2
43. Tennessee	234,285	41,689	11,608	5.0	27.8
44. Texas	650,986	171,976	21,346	3.3	12.4
45. Utah	76,154	12,527	746	1.0	6.0
46. Vermont	21,939	9,563	2,234	10.2	23.4
47. Virginia	254,407	97,730	17,658	6.9	18.1
48. Washington	210,306	70,490	5,381	2.6	7.6
49. West Virginia	128,540	24,694	6,191	4.8	25.1
50. Wisconsin	264,956	69,037	13,239	5.0	19.2
51. Wyoming	23,938	8,188	1,928	8.1	23.5

1. Estimated by FL consultant.
2. PSS enrollment for 1964 was 569,101.
3. 1964 data.
4. Percentage calculated on the basis of 1964 PSS enrollment (133,853), since the foreign language data is for 1964.

STATISTICAL TABLES
FOR
"OTHER LANGUAGES"

TABLE 9-A

ENROLLMENTS IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, ITALIAN, AND LATIN, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSES: FALL 1965

Languages and States Where Taught	Course I Enrollment			Course II Enrollment	Course III Enrollment	Course IV Enrollment	Total Enrollment Courses I-IV
	Total Grades 7-12	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS in "Other FLS"	4,953	782	4,171	2,456	1,148	517[1]	11,472[2]
ARABIC							
Florida	15	0	15	0	0	0	15
New York	12	12	0	0	0	0	12
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Totals	27	12	15	0	0	10	37
CHINESE							
California	416	94	322	143	75	14	648
Connecticut	18	6	12	3	0	0	21
Florida	10	0	10	0	0	0	10
Georgia	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Hawaii	131	55	76	13	14	0	158
Illinois[3]	31	16	15	0	0	0	31
Minnesota	16	0	16	10	0	0	26
Missouri	69	0	69	3	0	0	72
New Jersey	50	0	50	14	0	0	64
New York	139	83	56	31	64	8	242
Ohio	15	0	15	5	0	0	20
Utah	30	0	30	0	0	0	30
Washington	23	0	23	0	0	0	23
Totals	948	254	694	230	153	22	1,353
CZECH							
Illinois[3]	33	0	33	42	0	0	75
Texas	27	0	27	0	0	0	27
Totals	60	0	60	42	0	0	102
GREEK (Ancient)							
Florida	8	0	8	0	0	0	8
Illinois[3]	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Indiana	12	0	12	0	0	0	12
Massachusetts	20	0	20	15	0	0	35
Montana	8	0	8	0	0	0	8
Rhode Island	13	0	13	14	7	0	34
Wyoming	10	0	10	0	0	0	10
Totals	83	0	83	29	7	0	119
GREEK (Modern)							
Massachusetts	12	0	12	21	0	0	33
Totals	12	0	12	21	0	0	33
HAWAIIAN							
Hawaii	230	0	230	8	0	0	238
Totals	230	0	230	8	0	0	238

1. Included in this figure are 40 enrollments in Course V and 58 enrollments in Course VI.

2. Includes 2,398 unspecified enrollments from Pennsylvania.

3. 1964 data.

4. Includes 40 enrollments in Course V.

5. Course VI enrollments.

6. No course breakdown available.
   Grades 7-8: 1,130 (includes Italian, Modern Greek, Chinese, and Hebrew).
   Grades 9-12: 1,268 (No language breakdown available).

TABLE 9-A (Continued)

ENROLLMENTS IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, ITALIAN, AND LATIN, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSES: FALL 1965

Languages and States Where Taught	Course I Enrollment			Course II Enroll-ment	Course III Enroll-ment	Course IV Enroll-ment	Total Enrollment Courses I-IV
	Total Grades 7-12	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HEBREW							
Arizona	28	0	28	15	0	0	43
California	70	0	70	45	48	1	164
Connecticut	21	0	21	28	8	2	59
Florida	33	0	33	0	0	0	33
Illinois[3]	57	0	57	53	26	0	136
Massachusetts	12	0	12	21	6	0	39
New Jersey	64	0	64	49	21	0	134
New York	1,281	365	916	767	746	422[4]	3,216
Ohio	30	0	30	30	20	0	80
Totals	1,596	365	1,231	1,008	875	425	3,904
HUNGARIAN							
New York	5	5	0	0	0	0	5
Totals	5	5	0	0	0	0	5
JAPANESE							
Connecticut	23	2	21	7	0	0	30
Hawaii	1,255	143	1,112	520	30	0	1,805
Illinois[3]	6	0	6	9	3	0	18
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
New York	7	0	7	0	0	0	7
Washington	11	0	11	1	0	0	12
Totals	1,303	146	1,157	537	33	0	1,873
NORWEGIAN							
Minnesota	24	0	24	0	0	0	24
North Dakota	13	0	13	0	0	0	13
Totals	37	0	37	0	0	0	37
POLISH							
Illinois[3]	197	0	197	204	14	2	417
Massachusetts	19	0	19	17	0	0	36
New Jersey	39	0	39	12	0	0	51
New York	32	0	32	7	0	37[5]	76
Totals	287	0	287	240	14	39	580
PORTUGUESE							
Illinois[3]	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Massachusetts	202	0	202	206	45	0	453
Rhode Island	48	0	48	45	12	0	105
Totals	251	0	251	251	57	0	559
SWEDISH							
Illinois[3]	30	0	30	9	0	0	39
Minnesota	69	0	69	73	9	0	151
New York	0	0	0	0	0	21[5]	21
Washington	15	0	15	8	0	0	23
Totals	114	0	114	90	9	21	234
UNSPECIFIED							
Pennsylvania[6]							2,398

TABLE 9-B

COMPARISON OF ENROLLMENTS IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, ITALIAN AND LATIN, BY STATE, GRADES 7-12: FALL 1963, 1964, AND 1965

STATES:	ARABIC			CHINESE		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
USA TOTALS	127	97	37	620	1,089	1,353
Arizona						
California	0	28	0	348	492	648
Connecticut				0	12	21
Florida	0	0	15	12	0	10
Georgia				0	0	8
Hawaii				70	172	158
Illinois				0	31	31 1/
Indiana				0	4	0
Massachusetts						
Michigan						
Minnesota				0	14	26
Missouri				0	10	72
Montana						
New Jersey				17	30	64
New York	0	0	12	94	302	242
North Dakota						
Ohio				10	0	20
Pennsylvania				54	12	— 2/
Rhode Island						
South Carolina						
Texas						
Utah	127	69	10	15	10	30
Washington				0	0	23
Wisconsin						
Wyoming						

	CZECH			DANISH		
USA TOTALS	23	85	102	0	8	0
Arizona						
California						
Connecticut						
Florida						
Georgia						
Hawaii						
Illinois	0	75	75 1/			
Indiana						
Massachusetts						
Michigan						
Minnesota						
Missouri						
Montana						
New Jersey						
New York						
North Dakota						
Ohio						
Pennsylvania						
Rhode Island						
South Carolina						
Texas	23	10	27			
Utah				0	8	0
Washington						
Wisconsin						
Wyoming						

1. 1964 data.

2. No data available.

TABLE 9-B (Continued)

COMPARISON OF ENROLLMENTS IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, ITALIAN AND LATIN, BY STATE, GRADES 7-12: FALL 1963, 1964, AND 1965

STATES:	GREEK (ANCIENT)			GREEK (MODERN)		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
USA TOTALS	70	85	119	94	51	33
Arizona						
California						
Connecticut	0	8	0			
Florida	0	0	8			
Georgia						
Hawaii						
Illinois	0	12	12[1]			
Indiana	22	10	12			
Massachusetts	0	3	35	68	21	33
Michigan						
Minnesota						
Missouri						
Montana	0	0	8			
New Jersey						
New York	14	0	0			
North Dakota						
Ohio						
Pennsylvania	21	11	-[2]	26	30	-[2]
Rhode Island	0	36	34			
South Carolina	0	5	0			
Texas						
Utah	13	0	0			
Washington						
Wisconsin						
Wyoming	0	0	10			

	HAWAIIAN			HEBREW		
USA TOTALS	120	178	238	3,501	4,278	3,904
Arizona				0	12	43
California				132	182	164
Connecticut				65	53	59
Florida				0	0	33
Georgia						
Hawaii	120	178	238			
Illinois				0	136	136[1]
Indiana						
Massachusetts				67	44	39
Michigan				64	64	0
Minnesota						
Missouri						
Montana						
New Jersey				177	118	134
New York				2,712	3,358	3,216
North Dakota						
Ohio				73	61	80
Pennsylvania				211	250	-[2]
Rhode Island						
South Carolina						
Texas						
Utah						
Washington						
Wisconsin						
Wyoming						

1. 1964 data.

2. No data available.

TABLE 9-B (Continued)

COMPARISON OF ENROLLMENTS IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, ITALIAN AND LATIN, BY STATE, GRADES 7-12: FALL 1963, 1964, AND 1965

STATES:	HUNGARIAN			JAPANESE		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
USA TOTALS	0	0	5	1,532	2,486	1,873
Arizona						
California				165	731	0
Connecticut				6	28	30
Florida						
Georgia						
Hawaii				1,291	1,621	1,805
Illinois				0	18	18[1]
Indiana						
Massachusetts						
Michigan						
Minnesota						
Missouri				0	0	1
Montana						
New Jersey						
New York	0	0	5	0	0	7
North Dakota						
Ohio						
Pennsylvania				23	25	-[2]
Rhode Island						
South Carolina						
Texas						
Utah				30	51	0
Washington				17	12	12
Wisconsin						
Wyoming						

	NORWEGIAN			POLISH		
USA TOTALS	94	260	37	255	618	580
Arizona						
California						
Connecticut						
Florida						
Georgia						
Hawaii						
Illinois				0	417	417[1]
Indiana						
Massachusetts				34	51	36
Michigan				20	20	0
Minnesota	67	204	24			
Missouri						
Montana						
New Jersey				0	0	51
New York				38	0	76
North Dakota	7	33	13			
Ohio						
Pennsylvania				121	130	-[2]
Rhode Island						
South Carolina						
Texas						
Utah						
Washington	20	23	0			
Wisconsin				42	0	0
Wyoming						

1. 1964 data.

2. No data available.

TABLE 9-B (Continued)

COMPARISON OF ENROLLMENTS IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, ITALIAN AND LATIN, BY STATE, GRADES 7-12: FALL 1963, 1964, AND 1965

STATES	PORTUGUESE			SWEDISH		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
USA TOTALS	675	343	559	98	128	234
Arizona						
California						
Connecticut						
Florida						
Georgia						
Hawaii						
Illinois	0	1	1[1]	0	39	39[1]
Indiana						
Massachusetts	539	186	453			
Michigan						
Minnesota				42	67	151
Missouri						
Montana						
New Jersey						
New York				21	0	21
North Dakota						
Ohio						
Pennsylvania	39	0	-[2]			
Rhode Island	84	105	105			
South Carolina						
Texas						
Utah	0	51	0			
Washington	13	0	0	35	22	23
Wisconsin						
Wyoming						

	UNSPECIFIED			TOTAL "OTHER FLs"		
USA TOTALS	2,607	1,354	2,398	9,816	11,060	11,472
Arizona				0	12	43
California				645	1,433	812
Connecticut				71	101	110
Florida				12	0	66
Georgia				0	0	8
Hawaii				1,481	1,971	2,201
Illinois	2,607	0	0	2,607	729	729[1]
Indiana				22	14	12
Massachusetts				708	305	596
Michigan				84	84	0
Minnesota				109	285	201
Missouri				0	10	73
Montana				0	0	8
New Jersey				194	148	249
New York	0	1,354	0	2,879	5,014	3,579
North Dakota				7	33	13
Ohio				83	61	100
Pennsylvania	0	0	2,398[3]	495	458	2,398[3]
Rhode Island				84	141	139
South Carolina				0	5	0
Texas				23	10	27
Utah				185	189	40
Washington				85	57	58
Wisconsin				42	0	0
Wyoming				0	0	10

1. 1964 data.

2. No data available.

3. Includes Italian enrollments.

OE 4148A (State Form)

Budget Bureau No: 51-R-490.1
Expiration date: 15 Feb 1967

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM

4 Washington Place New York, N. Y. 10003 tel. (area 212) SPring 7-7100

SURVEY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS FALL 1965

Conducted under contract with NDEA Title VI funds for the
United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

PERSON COMPLETING THIS REPORT .... Last name First Middle	TITLE
OFFICE ADDRESS: .... Street and No. City State Zip code	
TELEPHONE .... Area code Number Extension(s)	DATE

I. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPE OF OFFERING, FALL 1965.

Include all secondary schools in your State, whether 4-year, junior, senior, or combination high schools. If exact data are not available, give carefully prepared estimates.

1. Number of schools that offered no foreign language	
2. Number of schools that offered only classical languages (latin, Ancient Greek)	
3. Number of schools that offered only modern foreign languages	
4. Number of schools that offered classical and modern foreign languages	
5. Number of schools not reporting	
6. TOTAL NUMBER of public secondary schools in your State (sum of lines 1 - 5)	

II. Foreign language enrollments in secondary schools, Fall 1965

This survey covers secondary school students who were enrolled in foreign language courses at the beginning of the fall term in 1965 and who, upon successful completion of those courses, will have earned credits toward graduation from either Junior High School, Intermediate School, or Senior High School.

A. 7th and 8th grade foreign language enrollments

Enter the number of 7th and 8th grade language students in secondary school systems. Do not enter 7th and 8th grade students who are in elementary schools.

	7th graders	8th graders
LATIN		
FRENCH		
SPANISH		
GERMAN		
RUSSIAN		
ITALIAN		
OTHER (Specify)		
OTHER (Specify)		
OTHER (Specify)		

B. Reporting 9th through 12th grade language enrollments

Report language enrollments for students in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th grades by language course level rather than by grade level of the students pursuing the courses. For instance, Course II, the second year of language study, might be composed of 9th graders, 10th graders, and 11th graders, some of whom may have begun studying the language prior to entering the 9th grade. In such a case, the total of the 9th, 10th, and 11th graders enrolled in the so called "second year" of study of a language should be entered in the column designated "Course II." (Clearly, Courses V and VI would usually apply only to students who had begun study of the language prior to the 9th grade.)

Enter the number of 9th through 12th graders enrolled in each course. A course is defined as a year of study which grants the student credit toward graduation from Junior High School, Intermediate School, or Senior High School.

ENTER ONLY STUDENTS IN GRADES 9 THROUGH 12

	COURSE I (first year study of the language)	COURSE II (second year)	COURSE III (third year)	COURSE IV (fourth year)	COURSE V (fifth year)	COURSE VI (sixth year)
LATIN						
FRENCH						
SPANISH						
GERMAN						
RUSSIAN						
ITALIAN						
OTHER (Specify)						
OTHER (Specify)						
OTHER (Specify)						

Are the data on public-school FL enrollments in your state complete?

Yes ___ No ___

If the answer is no, indicate here the number of public secondary schools not included and their estimated total school enrollment:

Number of schools not included	Estimated total enrollment of those schools

FORM OE-4148B (Individual School Form)

Budget Bureau No. 51-R490.1
Expiration Date: 2/15/67

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM

4 WASHINGTON PLACE • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10003 • tel. (area 212) SPring 7-7100

SURVEY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1965

Conducted under contract with NDEA Title VI Funds for the
United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

I. TO BE ANSWERED BY EVERY SCHOOL RECEIVING THIS FORM

As of fall 1965, does your school have any students enrolled in foreign languages?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If your answer is *no*, please fill in the first page of this questionnaire and return it in the enclosed stamped envelope.

If your answer is *yes*, please complete *both* pages of this questionnaire and return it in the enclosed stamped envelope.

Note: It is important that schools which do *not* teach foreign languages, as well as schools which do, complete the first page of this questionnaire.

A.

PERSON COMPLETING THIS REPORT: Last name First Middle	TITLE:
TELEPHONE Area code Number Extension(s)	DATE

B. Check the classification of your school and complete blanks to indicate what grades your school comprises.

1. Junior High School ----------------	☐	grade ______	through ______
2. Junior-Senior High School ------------	☐	grade ______	through ______
3. Intermediate School ----------------	☐	grade ______	through ______
4. Senior High School ----------------	☐	grade ______	through ______
5. Other (Specify) ____________________	☐	grade ______	through ______

SCHOOLS OFFERING FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION SHOULD PLEASE COMPLETE PAGE 2 OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE AS WELL

II. INFORMATION NEEDED FROM SCHOOLS OFFERING FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

This survey covers secondary school students who were enrolled in foreign language courses at the beginning of the fall term in 1965 and who, upon successful completion of those courses, will have earned credits toward graduation from either Junior High School, Intermediate School, or Senior High School.

A. *7th and 8th grade foreign language enrollments*

Enter the number of 7th and 8th grade foreign language students in secondary school systems. Do *not* enter 7th and 8th grade students who are in elementary schools.

	7th Graders	8th Graders
LATIN		
FRENCH		
SPANISH		
GERMAN		
RUSSIAN		
ITALIAN		
OTHER (Specify)		
OTHER (Specify)		

B. *Reporting 9th through 12th grade language enrollments*

Report language enrollments for students in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th grades by language course level rather than by grade level of the students pursuing the courses. For instance, Course II, the second year of language study, might be composed of 9th graders, 10th graders, and 11th graders, some of whom may have begun studying the language prior to entering the 9th grade. In such a case, the total of the 9th, 10th, and 11th graders enrolled in the so called "second year" of study of a language should be entered in the column designated "Course II." (Clearly, Courses V and VI would usually apply only to students who had begun study of the language prior to the 9th grade.)

Enter the number of 9th through 12th graders enrolled in each course. A course is defined as a year of study which grants the student credit toward graduation from Junior High School, Intermediate School, or Senior High School.

ENTER ONLY STUDENTS IN GRADES 9 THROUGH 12

	COURSE I (first year studying the language)	COURSE II (second year)	COURSE III (third year)	COURSE IV (fourth year)	COURSE V (fifth year)	COURSE VI (sixth year)
LATIN						
FRENCH						
SPANISH						
GERMAN						
RUSSIAN						
ITALIAN						
OTHER (Specify)						
OTHER (Specify)						
OTHER (Specify)						

TABLE 10

SUMMARY OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES WITH PERCENTS OF TOTAL PSS ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12: 1890-1965

Year	PSS Enrollment	MFL Enrollment	% of MFLs in PSS Enrollment	Spanish Enrollment	% of Spanish in PSS Enrollment	French Enrollment	% of French in PSS Enrollment	German Enrollment	% of German in PSS Enrollment	Russian Enrollment	% of Russian in PSS Enrollment	Italian Enrollment	% of Italian in PSS Enrollment	Latin Enrollment	% of Latin in PSS Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1890	202,963	33,089	16.3	-	-	11,772	5.8	21,311	10.5	-	-	-	-	70,429	34.7
1895	350,099	62,685	17.9	-	-	22,757	6.5	39,911	11.4	-	-	-	-	153,693	43.9
1900	519,251	114,765	22.1	-	-	40,503	7.8	74,252	14.3	-	-	-	-	262,752	50.6
1905	679,702	199,153	29.3	-	-	61,852	9.1	137,299	20.2	-	-	-	-	341,215	50.2
1910	915,061	313,890	34.3	6,406	.7	90,591	9.9	216,869	23.7	-	-	-	-	448,383	49.0
1915	1,328,984	477,110	35.9	35,882	2.7	116,957	8.8	324,272	24.4	-	-	-	-	495,711	37.3
1922	2,230,000	611,025	27.4	252,000	11.3	345,650	15.5	13,385	.6	-	-	-	-	613,250	27.5
1928	3,354,473	845,338	25.2	315,329	9.4	469,626	14.0	60,381	1.8	-	-	-	-	737,984	22.0
1934	5,620,626	1,096,022	19.5	348,479	6.2	612,648	10.9	134,897	2.4	-	-	-	-	899,300	16.0
1948	5,399,452	740,800	13.7	442,755	8.2	253,781	4.7	43,195	.8	-	-	-	-	421,174	7.8
1958	7,897,232	1,295,944	16.4	691,024	8.8	479,769	6.1	93,054	1.2	4,055	.1	22,133	.3	617,500	7.8
1959	8,155,573	1,564,883	19.2	802,266	9.8	603,733	7.4	123,581	1.5	7,513	.1	21,118	.3	639,776	7.8
1960	8,649,495	1,867,358	21.7	933,409	10.8	744,404	8.6	150,764	1.7	9,722	.1	20,026	.2	654,670	7.6
1961	9,246,925	2,192,207	23.7	1,054,730	11.4	908,082	9.8	184,820	2.0	13,224	.1	22,277	.2	695,297	7.5
1962	9,891,185	2,391,206	24.2	1,137,757	11.5	996,771	10.1	211,676	2.1	15,832	.2	21,654	.2	702,135	7.1
1963	10,750,081	2,781,737	25.9	1,336,105	12.4	1,130,987	10.5	260,488	2.4	21,552	.2	23,250	.2	680,234	6.3
1964	11,075,343	2,898,665	26.2	1,362,831	12.3	1,194,991	10.8	285,613	2.6	20,485	.2	24,735	.2	590,047	5.3
1965	11,611,197	3,067,613	26.4	1,426,822	12.3	1,251,373	10.8	328,028	2.8	26,716	.2	25,233	.2	591,445	5.1

Note: 1. All foreign language enrollments from 1890 through 1948 are estimated from percents of the languages in the total high school enrollments given by William R. Parker, The National Interest and Foreign Languages, U.S. National Commission for the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, 1957, pp. 52-53.

The statistics from 1958 to 1964 are all taken from MLA reports. (See introduction for list of these reports.)

2. The totals of the modern foreign languages (columns 5, 7, 9, 11) do not equal the MFL enrollment totals in column 3, since the column 3 figures include a small number of enrollments for "Other Languages." (See page xx TABLE 9-C, for a summary of "Other Languages" enrollments from 1958 to 1965.)